| COPFERIOR TO COMPLETE BLOCKS 12, 17, 23, 24, AMD 30  CONTROL 10  C             | SOLICITATIO                        | NCONTRACT   | TE BLOCK                                 | FOR COM                                  | MERCI    | AL ITE    | MS '     | REQUIS  | TIONN             | MBER            | <del></del> | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |  | PAG     | E 1                  | OF 18                                  |   |
|--|------------------------------------|---|--|--|----------|-----------|----------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|--|---------|----------------------|--|---|
| ## SISSUED BY  SISSUED BY  CODE   HOROGO  ## SISSUED BY  STANDARD              | 2 CONTRACT NO                      |   | 3 AWARDIE                                | FFECTIVE DATE                            | 4. ORDE  | A NUMBER  |          |         | 5 84              | XICITA          | TION N      | JMBER                                  |  | 6 SOL   | ICITAT               | TON ISSUE DA                           | TE                                      |
| MASSILE DEFENSE AGENCY MOAN TWO DEFENSE AGENCY MOAN MASSILE DEFENSE AGENCY MOAN MASSIL             |                                    |   | a NAME                                   |  |          |           |          |         | b Ti              | LEPHO           | ONE NUN     | ABER (No Col                           | ect Calis)                                   | 8 OFF   | ER DU                | E DATE/LOÇA                            | L TIME                                  |
| SALL DISACY BUSINESS    SALL DISACY BUSINESS   | MISSILE DEFENSE<br>7100 DEFENSE PE | NTAGON  | CODE                                     | HQ0006                                   |          | X UNF     | ASIDE    | ED      |                   | ·               | DEST        | INATION UN                             | LESS<br>D                                    | 12 DI   | SCOU                 | NT TERMS                               |   |
| TEL: (703) 897-7907  SEE STANDARD  15. ADMINISTERED BY  CODE   1-00009   16. ADMINISTERED BY  CODE   1-00009             | · •                                |   |  | ·<br>*                                   |          |           | SMALL DI | 1       |                   | 55              |             | INDER DPAS                             |  |         | TED C                | POER                                   | *************************************** |
| FAX. (703) 807-7807  SEE STANDARD  SEE ITEM 9  15. ADMINISTERED 8Y  GODE  17. CONTRACTOR OFFEROR  CODE  17. CONTRACTOR OFFEROR  18. SUBMIT INVOICES TO ADDRESS SHOWN IN BLOCK 18a. UNLESS BLOCK 8640-1325  SICH ADDRESS IN OFFER  19. CHECK IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFERENT AND PUT  18. SUBMIT INVOICES TO ADDRESS SHOWN IN BLOCK 18a. UNLESS BLOCK 8640-1325  SICH ADDRESS IN OFFER  19. CHECK IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFERENT AND PUT  10. SUBJUAND OFFICE ON PUT  10. CHECK IF REMITTANCE  10. CHEC             | TEL: (703) 695-9                   | 9119  |  |  |          | SIC:      |          |         |                   |                 |             |  |  |         |                      | ······································ |   |
| SEE ITEM 9  DAC OFASHIN-AKA 8999 EAST SETH STREET INDIANAPOLIS IN 46249-1325  INDIANAPOLIS IN 46249-1325  SEE STATE STREET INDIANAPOLIS IN 46249-1325  SEE SCHECK IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFERENT AND PUT 18b. SUBMIT INVOICES TO ADDRESS SHOWN IN BLOCK 18a. UNLESS BLOCK SUCH ADDRESS IN OFFER 19b. ITEM NO. 20. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIESY SERVICES 21. QUANTITY 22. UNIT 23. UNIT PRICE 24. AMOUNT SEE SCHEDULE 27a SOUCHTANO AND APPROPRIATION DATA SEE SCHEDULE 27a SOUCHTANON INCORPORATES BY REFERENCE FAR 52212-1 52212-4 FAR 52212-3 52212-5 ARE ATTACHED. ADDREND ARE   | FAX: (703) 697-7                   |   |  |  |          | SIZE STA  | NOARD    |         |                   |                 |             |  | $\overline{}$                                | TION    |                      | RFP                                    |   |
| SEE ITEM 9  SOCIALER & HAMILTON, INC RESIDENCE OF SERVICES SERVICES INDIANAPOLIS IN 46249-1325  SEE SCHEDULE SERVICES IN DEPARTMENT OF SEE ADDENDUM  19. ITEM NO.  20. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES SERVICES 211, QUANTITY 22 UNIT 23 UNIT PRICE 24, AMOUNT SEE SCHEDULE  27. SOCIAL ANAPO ANOUNT SEE SCHEDULE  28. CONTRACTOR AND APPROPRIATION DATA  28. SOFTHAL ANAPORA ANOUNT SEE SCHEDULE  27. SOURCHARD AND APPROPRIATION DATA  28. SOFTHAL ANAPORA ANOUNT SEE SCHEDULE  27. SOURCHARD AND APPROPRIATION DATA  28. SOFTHAL ANAPORA ANOUNT SEE SCHEDULE  29. SOFTHAL ANAPORA ANOUNT SEE SCHEDULE  29. SONTHACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SIGN THIS DOCUMENT AND RETURN Q COPPES 19. ANAIN DO FOONTMACT: REFERENCE  20. CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SIGN THIS DOCUMENT AND DELIVER ALL ITEMS SET DOCUMENTS OF PRICE AND SECURIO AREA ON ANY ADDITIONAL SHEETS SUBJECT  29. SIGNATURE OF OFFER PORT OF STEP CONTRACTOR ADDITION SPECIAL DISTRICT ON ANY ADDITIONAL SHEETS SUBJECT  20. MAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER  30. DATE SIGNATURE OF OFFER PORT ON FORCE AND COMPORMS TO THE DISTRICT ON THE SHEETS SUBJECT  20. SIGNATURE OF OFFER PORT ON FORCE AND COMPORMS TO THE DISTRICT ON THE SHEETS SUBJECT  20. SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVT.  30. DATE SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVT.  30. DATE SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVT.  31. LIESTIFY THIS ACCOUNT IS CORRECT AND PROPER FOR PAYMENT  420. DATE RECEIVED AT (LOCKDOR)  420. DATE RECEIVED AT (L             | MISSILE DEFENSE AC                 | GENCY (MDA)   | CODE                                     | HQ0006                                   |          | 16. ADMIN | NSTERE   | ВУ      |                   |                 |             |  | CC   | DDE _   |                      |  |   |
| BOOZ ALEN & HAMILTON, INC 8283 GREENSBORD DRIVE MCLEAN VA 22102-3838    DAO-DFAS-IN-AKA 8899 EAST 56TH STREET INDIANAPOLIS IN 46249-1325   TEL. (703) 902-4690   | 7100 DEFENSE PENT                  |   |  |  |          |           |          | SEE     | ITEI              | M 9             |             |  |  |         |                      |  |   |
| RESIS GREENSBORD DRIVE MCLEAN VA 22102-3838    SEE SCHEDULE   13b. SUBMIT INVOICES TO ADDRESS SHOWN IN BLOCK 18a. UNLESS BLOCK 19b. UNLESS             | 17a.CONTRACTOR                     | OFFEROR   |  | CODE 17038                               |          | 18a. PAY  | MENT WI  | L BE M  | ADE B             |                 |             |  | C  | ODE     |                      |  |   |
| TEL. (703) 902-4690 CODE  17D. CHECK IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFERENT AND PUT 18D. SUBMIT INVOICES TO ADDRESS SHOWN IN BLOCK 18a. UNLESS BLOCK 9UCH ADDRESS IN OFFER 19. ITEM NO. 20. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/ SERVICES 21. QUANTITY 22. UNIT 23. UNIT PRICE 24. AMOUNT 25. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA 26. TOTAL AWARD AMOUNT 27a. SOLICITATION INCORPORATES BY REFERENCE FAR \$2.212-1. \$2.212-4 FAR \$2.212-3 \$2.212-5 BA ITACHED. 27b. CONTRACTIPURCHASE ORDER INCORPORATES BY REFERENCE FAR \$2.212-1. FAR \$2.212-5 IS A ITACHED. 27c. CONTRACTIPURCHASE ORDER INCORPORATES BY REFERENCE FAR \$2.212-1. FAR \$2.212-5 IS A ITACHED. 27c. CONTRACTIPURCHASE ORDER INCORPORATES BY REFERENCE FAR \$2.212-1. FAR \$2.212-5 IS A ITACHED. 27c. CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SIGN THIS DOCUMENT AND RETURN 27c. SOLICITATION INCORPORATES BY REFERENCE FAR \$2.212-1. FAR \$2.212-5 IS A ITACHED. 27c. CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SIGN THIS DOCUMENT AND RETURN 27c. DOTHER TERMS AND OFFICE CONTRACTOR AGREES TO FURNISH AND DELIVER ALL ITEMS SET 27c. SOLICITATION SPECIFIED HERBIN 27c. SIGNATURE OF OFFICE ON THE TERMS AND CONTRACTOR 27c. SIGNATURE OF OFFICE ON THE TERMS AND CONTRACTOR 27c. SIGNATURE OF OFFICE ON THE TERMS AND CONTRACTOR 27c. SIGNATURE OF SIGNER 27c. SOLICITATION THIS BEEN 27c. SIGNATURE OF SIGNER 27c. SOLICITATION OFFICER SIGNED 27c. SOLICITATION OFFICER 27c. SOLICITATION | 8283 GREENSBORG                    | DRIVE   |  |  | į.       | 8899 EA   | ST 56T   | STR     |                   | 25              |             |  |  | L       |                      |  |   |
| 19. ITEM NO. 20. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/ SERVICES 21. QUANTITY 22. UNIT 23. UNIT PRICE 24. AMOUNT  SEE SCHEDULE  25. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA  See Schedule  27a. SOLICITATION INCORPORATES BY REFERENCE FAR 52.212-1. 52.212-4 FAR 52.212-3 S2.212-5 ARE ATTACHED. ADDENDA ARE ARE NOT ATTACHED  27b. CONTRACT/PURCHASE ORDER INCORPORATES BY REFERENCE FAR 52.212-1. FAR 52.212-5 IS ATTACHED. ADDENDA ARE  FORTH OR OTHERWISE INSTITUTED TO SIGN THIS DOCUMENT AND RETURN Q COPES  FORTH OR OTHERWISE INSTITUTED ABOVE AND ON ANY ADDITIONAL SHEETS SUBJECT  TO THE TERMS AND CONTRACTOR AGREES TO FURNISH AND DELIVER ALL ITEMS SET TO THE TERMS AND CONTRACTOR SPECIFIED HERBIN  TO THE TERMS AND CONTRACTOR PRINTING AND CONTRACTOR  31a. USPITED STATES OF AN STEICARGINATURE OF GENITRACTING OFFICER 131.C. DATE SIGNED  30b. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER  30c. DATE SIGNED  31b. NAME OF CONTRACTOR: ORDER PRINTING  TYPE OR PRINTING  11c. DATE  31c. DATE SIGNED  31c. NAME OF CONTRACTOR: ORDER PRINTING  11c. DATE  31d. USPITED STATES OF AN STEICARGINATURE OF GENITRACTING OFFICER 131.C. DATE SIGNED  31d. USPITED STATES OF AN STEICARGINATURE OF GENITRACTING OFFICER 131.C. DATE SIGNED  31d. USPITED STATES OF AN STEICARGINATURE OF GENITRACTING OFFICER 131.C. DATE SIGNED  31d. USPITED STATES OF AN STEICARGINATURE OF GENITRACTING OFFICER 131.C. DATE SIGNED  31d. USPITED STATES OF AN STEICARGINATURE OF GENITRACTING OFFICER 131.C. DATE SIGNED  31d. USPITED STATES OF AN STEICARGINATURE OF GENITRACTING OFFICER 131.C. DATE SIGNED  31d. USPITED STATES OF AN STEICARGINATURE OF GENITRACTING OFFICER 131.C. DATE SIGNED  31d. USPITED STATES OF AN STEICARGINATURE OF GENITRACTING OFFICER 131.C. DATE SIGNED  31d. USPITED STATES OF AN STEICARGINATURE OF GENITRACTING OFFICER 131.C. DATE SIGNED  31d. USPITED STATES OFFICER 131.C.              | 17b. CHECK                         | IF REMITTANCE   | cc                                       | )DE                                      | IT. 1    | 18b. SUE  | BMIT IN  | VOICE   | S TO A            | ADDR            | ESS S       | NI NWOH                                | BI OCK                                       | 1Re i   | INI E                | SS BI OCK                              | ,                                       |
| SEE SCHEDULE  25. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA  See Schedule  26. TOTAL AWARD AMOUNT  \$2. SUNIT PRICE 24. AMOUNT  \$2. SECURITY SEES BY REFERENCE FAR \$2.212-1. \$2.212-4 FAR \$2.212-3 \$2.212-5 ARE ATTACHED.  27. CONTRACT/PURCHASE ORDER INCORPORATES BY REFERENCE FAR \$2.212-1. \$2.212-4 FAR \$2.212-5 IS ATTACHED.  28. CONTRACT/PURCHASE ORDER INCORPORATES BY REFERENCE FAR \$2.212-4 FAR \$2.212-5 IS ATTACHED.  29. CONTRACT/PURCHASE ORDER INCORPORATES BY REFERENCE FAR \$2.212-4 FAR \$2.212-5 IS ATTACHED.  20. CONTRACT/PURCHASE ORDER INCORPORATES BY REFERENCE FAR \$2.212-4 FAR \$2.212-5 IS ATTACHED.  20. CONTRACT/PURCHASE ORDER INCORPORATES BY REFERENCE FAR \$2.212-5 IS ATTACHED.  21. CONTRACT/PURCHASE ORDER INCORPORATES BY REFERENCE FAR \$2.212-6 ARE ATTACHED.  22. CONTRACT/PURCHASE ORDER INCORPORATES BY REFERENCE FAR \$2.212-6 ARE ATTACHED.  22. SUNIT 23. UNIT 23. AND ENT.  22. SUNIT 23. UNIT 23. UNIT 24. AMOUNT  24. AND INTEREST SUBJECT  25. CONTRACT/PURCHASE ORDER INCORPORATES BY REFERENCE FAR \$2.212-6 ARE ATTACHED.  26. CONTRACT/PURCHASE ORDER INCORPORATES BY REFERENCE FAR \$2.212-6 ARE ATTACHED.  27. CONTRACT/PURCHASE ORDER INCORPORATES BY REFERENCE FAR \$2.212-6 ARE ATTACHED.  28. AND IN COPY OR AND ORDER OR ORDER SHOULD FAR AND INCORPORATE AND ORDER SHOULD FAR AND INCORPORATE AND ORDER SHOULD FAR AND INCORPORATE AND ORDER FOR PAYMENT  28. SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVT.  29. SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVT.  20. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF  41. DATE  42. RECEIVED BY (PMI)  42. RECEIVED BY (PMI)  42. RECEIVED BY (PMI)  42. RECEIVED BY (PMI)  42. TOTAL CONTAINERS   |                                    |   | -  |  | 1        | BELOW     | IS CHE   | CKED    |                   |                 |             |  |  | 104. 0  | / 1 <b>1 1</b> 1     | 00 DLOOK                               |   |
| 25 ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA  See Schedule  27a SOLICITATION INCORPORATES BY REFERENCE FAR 82.212-1. \$2.212-4. FAR \$2.212-3. \$2.212-5. ARE ATTACHED.  ADDENDA ARE ARE NOT ATTACHED  27b. CONTRACT/PURCHASE ORDER INCORPORATES BY REFERENCE FAR 82.212-4. FAR \$2.212-5. IS A 1 TACHED.  ADDENDA ARE  ARE NOT ATTACHED  27b. CONTRACT/PURCHASE ORDER INCORPORATES BY REFERENCE FAR 82.212-4. FAR \$2.212-5. IS A 1 TACHED.  ADDENDA ARE  ADDENDA ARE  ARE NOT ATTACHED  ADDE        | 18. ITEM NO.                       | 20  | . SCHEDU                                 | LE OF SUPPL                              | IES/ SE  | RVICES    |          |         | 21. C             | QUAN            | ITITY       | 22. UNIT                               | 23. U  | NIT PR  | ICE                  | 24. AMOU                               | NT                                      |
| See Schedule  27a SOLICITATION INCORPORATES BY REFERENCE FAR \$2.212-1. \$2.212-4 FAR \$2.212-3 S2.212-5 ARE ATTACHED.  27b. CONTRACT/PURCHASE ORDER INCORPORATES BY REFERENCE FAR \$2.212-1. \$2.212-4 FAR \$2.212-5 IS AI TACHED.  27c CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SIGN THIS DOCUMENT AND RETURN  20c CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SIGN THIS DOCUMENT AND RETURN  20c CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SIGN THIS DOCUMENT AND RETURN  20c CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SIGN THIS DOCUMENT AND RETURN  20c CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SIGN THIS DOCUMENT AND RETURN  20c CONTRACT IS REQUIRED TO SIGN THIS DOCUMENT AND DETURN AND ADDITIONS OR CHANGES WHICH ARE SET FORTH HEREIN, IS ACCEPTED AND DITTORS OR CHANGES WHICH ARE SET FORTH HEREIN, IS ACCEPTED AND TERMS  20c DATE SIGNED  31b. NAME OF CONTRACT IS OFFICER TYPE OR PRINT:  20c DATE SIGNED  31c DETURN AND CONTRACT IS OFFICER TYPE OR PRINT:  20c DATE SIGNED  31c DETURN AND THE DETURN AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT, EXCEPT AS NOTED  31c DETURN AND THE DETURN AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT, EXCEPT AS NOTED  31c DETURN AND THE DETURN AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT, EXCEPT AS NOTED  31c DETURN AND THE DETURN AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT, EXCEPT AS NOTED  31c DETURN AND THE DETURN AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT, EXCEPT AS NOTED  31c DETURN AND THE DETURN AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT OF        | 05.456011117110                    |   |  | SEE SCHE                                 | DULE     |           |          |         |                   |                 |             |  |  |         |                      |  |   |
| 276 SOLICITATION INCORPORATES BY REFERENCE FAR \$2.212-1. 52.212-4 FAR \$2.212-3 \$2.212-5 ARE ATTACHED.  276 CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SIGN THIS DOCUMENT AND RETURN  2 COPIES  2 CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SIGN THIS DOCUMENT AND RETURN  2 COPIES  2 CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SIGN THIS DOCUMENT AND RETURN  2 COPIES  3 CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SIGN THIS DOCUMENT AND RETURN  3 COPIES  3 CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SIGN THIS DOCUMENT AND RETURN  3 COPIES  3 CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SIGN THIS DOCUMENT AND RETURN  3 COPIES  3 CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SIGN THIS DOCUMENT AND RETURN  3 COPIES  3 CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SIGN THIS DOCUMENT AND DELIVER ALL ITEMS SET FORTH HEREIN. IS ACCEPTED AND COLOR AND SET FORTH HEREIN. IS ACCEPTED AS TO ITEMS  3 COPIES  3 CONTRACTOR IS THE SIGN AND COLOR AND CONTRACT IN SET FORTH HEREIN. IS ACCEPTED AS TO ITEMS  3 COPIES  3 CONTRACT IN SET FORTH HEREIN. IS ACCEPTED AS TO ITEMS  3 COPIES  3 CONTRACT IN SET FORTH HEREIN. IS ACCEPTED AS TO ITEMS  3 COPIES  3 CONTRACT IN SET FORTH HEREIN. IS ACCEPTED AS TO ITEMS  3 COPIES  3 CONTRACT IN SET FORTH HEREIN. IS ACCEPTED AS TO ITEMS  3 COPIES  3 CONTRACT IN SET FORTH HEREIN. IS ACCEPTED AS TO ITEMS  3 COPIES  3 CONTRACT IN SET FORTH HEREIN. IS ACCEPTED AS TO ITEMS  3 COPIES  3 CONTRACT IN SET FORTH HEREIN. IS ACCEPTED AS TO ITEMS  3 COPIES  3 CONTRACT IN SET FORTH HEREIN. IS ACCEPTED AS TO ITEMS  3 COPIES  3 CONTRACT IN SET FORTH HEREIN. IS ACCEPTED AS TO ITEMS  3 COPIES  3 CONTRACT IN SET FORTH HEREIN. IS ACCEPTED AS TO ITEMS  3 COPIES  4 CONTRACT IN SET FORTH HEREIN. IS ACCEPTED AS TO ITEMS  4 COPIES  4 CONTRACT IN SET FORTH HEREIN. IS ACCEPTED AS TO ITEMS  4 COPIES  4 COPIES  4 CONTRACT IN SET FORTH HEREIN. IS ACCEPTED AS TO ITEMS  4 COPIES  4 COPIE          |                                    |   | N DATA                                   |  |          |           |          |         |                   |                 |             |  | 26. TOT                                      | AL AWA  | ARD A                | MOUNT                                  |   |
| 28 CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SIGN THIS DOCUMENT AND RETURN Q COPIES TO ISSUING OFFICE. CONTRACTOR AGREES TO FURNISH AND DELIVER ALL ITEMS SET FORTH OR OTHERWISE IGNITIFIED ABOVE AND ON ANY ADDITIONAL SHEETS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONTINUOUS SPECIFIED HERRIN  30a. SIGNATURE OF OFFEROR/CONTRACTOR  31a. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA/SIGNATURE OF PRINT!  31b. NAME OF CONTRACTINI OFFICER STATES OF AMERICA/SIGNATURE OF PRINT!  31c. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA/SIGNATURE OF PRINT!  31c. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA/SIGNATURE OF PRINT!  31d. NAME OF CONTRACTINI OFFICER STATES OF AMERICA/SIGNATURE OF PRINT!  31d. UNITED STATES OF              |                                    |   | S BY REFER                               | ENCE FAR 52.21                           | 2-1.52.2 | 12-4 FAR  | 52.212-3 | 52.212  | -5 ARE            | ATTAC           | HED.        | ADDE                                   | NDA .  |         |                      |  |   |
| TO ISSUING OFFICE. CONTRACTOR AGREES TO FURNISH AND DELIVER ALL ITEMS SET FORTH OR OTHERWISE DENTIFIED ABOVE AND ON ANY ADDITIONAL SHEETS SUBJECT  TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SPECIFIED HEREIN  BOAL SIGNATURE OF OFFEROPYCONTRACTOR  31a. UNTED STATES OF AMERICA SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER STORMS  31b. NAME OF CONTRACTING OFFICER STORMS  31c. DATE SIGNED  31b. NAME OF CONTRACTING OFFICER STORMS  31c. DATE SIGNED  31c. DATE SIGNED  31d. NAME OF CONTRACTING OFFICER STORMS  31d. NAME              |                                    |   |  |  |          | AR 52.21  | 2-4. FAR | 52.212- | S IS AT T         | ACHE            | <b>D</b> .  | ADDE                                   | NDA 🗍  | ARE     | )<br>]<br><u> </u> ' | _                                      | j                                       |
| 313. UNTED STATES OF AMERICAL SIGNATURE OF GENTRACTING OFFICER 31C. DATE SIGNET WILL AND TITLE OF SIGNER 30C. DATE SIGNED 31b. NAME OF CONTRACTING OFFICER 17TH OF PRINT!  11b. NAME OF CONTRACTING OFFICER 17TH OF PRINT!  11c. Name of Contracting Officer 17TH OF PRINT!  11c. Name of Contracting Officer 17TH OFFICER 17             | FORTH OR OTH                       | FICE. CONTRACTOI<br>ERWISE IDENTIFIEI<br>AND CONDITIONS : | R AGREES TO<br>D ABOVE AN<br>SPECIFIED H | Ö FURNISH AND<br>D ON ANY ADDI<br>IEREIN |          |           |          |         | OFFE 7<br>(BLO( ) | DATE<br>(5), IN | iD<br> CLUD | YC<br>DOA YNA DN                       | OUR OFFE                                     | R CHAP  | <b>VGES</b>          | TATION<br>WHICH ARE                    |   |
| 30C. DATE SIGNED  31D. NAME OF CONTRACTINI OFFICER  TYPE OR PRINT!  11C ON PARTIAL  31D. NAME OF CONTRACTINI OFFICER  TYPE OR PRINT!  TEL: Diane L. Kr.ight email:  32C. QUANTITY IN COLUMN 21 HAS BEEN  ACCEPTED, AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT, EXCEPT AS NOTED  32D. SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVT.  32C. DATE  33. SHIP NUMBER  34. VOUCHER NUMBER  35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR CORRECT FOR  37. CHECK NUMBER  39. SIR VOUCHER NUMBER  39. SIR VOUCHER NUMBER  40. PAID BY  42C. DATE RECEIVED BY (Print)  42C. DATE RECEIVED AT (Location).  42C. DATE RECEIVED AT (Location).  |                                    |   | CONTRACT                                 | TOR                                      |          | 31a.U     | TED S    | TATES   | OF AME            | RISA            | SIGNATI     | JRE OF CONT                            | RACTING                                      | OFFICER | 1 310                | . DATE SIG                             | NET)                                    |
| TEL: Diane L. Kr.ight EMAIL:  32a. QUANTITY IN COLUMN 21 HAS BEEN  RECEIVED INSPECTED ACCEPTED. AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT, EXCEPT AS NOTED  32b. SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVT.  32c. DATE  33. SHIP NUMBER  34. VOUCHER NUMBER  35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR  PARTIAL FINAL  36. PAYMENT  COMPLETE PARTIAL FINAL  37. CHECK NUMBER  39. SIR VOUCHER NUMBER  40. PAID BY  42a. RECEIVED BY (Print)  42b. RECEIVED BY (Print)  42c. DATE REC'D (YYMMMDL))  42d. TOTAL CONTAINERS   |                                    | 7   | <u> </u>                                 | 1  |          | 19        | nu       | ne      | <u>~``</u> x      | 14              | u           | 48 W                                   | <u>v                                    </u> | ,       |                      | B//B/Q                                 | 3                                       |
| ACCEPTED ACCEPTED AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT, EXCEPT AS NOTED  ACCEPTED ACCEPTED AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT, EXCEPT AS NOTED  ACCEPTED ACCEPTED AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT, EXCEPT AS NOTED  ACCEPTED ACCEPTED AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT, EXCEPT AS NOTED  ACCEPTED ACCEPTED AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT, EXCEPT AS NOTED  ACCEPTED ACCEPTED AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT, EXCEPT AS NOTED  ACCEPTED ACCEPTED AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT AND PROPER FOR PAYMENT  ACCEPTED ACCEPTED ACCEPTED ACCEPTED AND PROPER FOR PAYMENT  ACCEPTED ACCE             | (TYPE OR PRINT) 🔪                  |   | :n                                       | 1  |          |           |          |         |                   |                 |             | $\cup$                                 | PRINT!                                       |         |                      |  |   |
| 226. SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVT.  326. DATE  36. PAYMENT  COMPLETE PARTIAL FINAL  37. CHECK NUMBER  38. PAYMENT  39. SIR VOUCHER NUMBER  40. PAID BY  422. RECEIVED BY (Print)  424. RECEIVED AT (Location,  426. DATE REC'D (YYMM/DL))  426. TOTAL CONTAINERS   | 32a. QUANTITY II                   | N COLUMN 21 H   | CCEPTED, A                               | ND CONFORMS                              | TO THE   | 33. SH    | IP NUMB  | ER      | 34.               |                 |             |  |  |         |                      |  |   |
| 15. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF 22. RECEIVED BY (Print) 422. RECEIVED AT (Location, 424. TOTAL CONTAINERS   | 32b. SIGNATURE<br>REPRÈSENTATIV    | OF AUTHORIZE  | D GOVT.                                  |  | U        |           | YYMEN    | Γ       |                   | PARTI           | AL [        | 3 1                                    | 37. CHE                                      | CK NU   | MBE                  | R                                      | _                                       |
| 1b. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF 41c. DATE 42a. RECEIVED BY (Print) 42b. RECEIVED AT (Location, 42c. DATE REC'D (YYMMOD!) 42d. TOTAL CONTAINERS  | Ita I CERTIFY THIS                 | ACCOUNT IS CORE   | ECT AND OF                               | OPER COR CO                              | ***      | ┥ ̄       |          |         |                   | 39 5            | S/R VO      | UCHER NUM                              | BER  | 40. P   | AID                  | BY                                     | ᅦ                                       |
| 42b. RECEIVED AT (Location).  42c. DATE REC D (YYMMADLI) 42d. TOTAL CONTAINERS   |                                    |   | COI AND PE                               |  | MENT     | 42a. RI   | CEIVED   | BY (Pi  | int)              |                 |             | ************************************** | ······································       | 1       |                      |  |   |
| n 40:  |                                    |   |  | TIO. DATE                                |          |           |          | -       |                   |                 | <del></del> | THE                                    |  | 1       |                      |  |   |
|  | UTHOGIZED ECO                      | 31004 ====  |  |  |          |           |          | O (YYA  | MM/D(1)           | 4               | 2d. TO1     | TAL CONTAIN                            | NERS   | 1       |                      |  |   |

STANDARD FORM 1449 (10-95) Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.212

| SOLICITATION/CONTRACT/ORDE<br>OFFEROR TO COMPLE                             |                              |             |                      |            |             | 1. REQUISI                            | TION N      | JMBER     |           |                                |   | PAGE        | 1 OF       | 18         |
|---|------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------|---|-------------|------------|------------|
| 2. CONTRACT NO.   | 3. AWARD/EF                  |             |                      | R NUMBE    | R           |                                       | 5.          | SOLICITAT | ION NUMB  | ER                             |   | 6. SOLICIT  | ATION ISSU | JE DATE    |
| GS-23F-0025K  | 20-Aug-200                   | 3           | HQ000                | 6-03-F-(   | 0019        |                                       |             |           |           |                                |   |             |            |            |
| 7. FOR SOLICITATION INFORMATION CALL:                                       | a. NAME                      |             |                      |            |             |                                       | b. '        | TELEPHON  | NE NUMBER | R (No Collec                   | ct Calls)                                     | 8. OFFER D  | UE DATE/L  | OCAL TIME  |
| 9. ISSUED BY  | CODE                         | HQ0006      | i                    | 10. THIS   | ACQUISITIO  | ON IS                                 |             |           | 11. DELIN | ERY FOR FOB                    |   | 12. DISCOL  | NT TERMS   |            |
| MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY (MDA)  | ι                            |             |                      | lx v       | NRESTRICT   | ED                                    |             |           |           | ATION UNLESS                   | ·   |             |            |            |
| 7100 DEFENSE PENTAGON   |                              |             |                      | ∏ si       | ET ASIDE:   |                                       | % FC        | )R        |           | S MARKED                       |   |             |            |            |
| WASHINGTON DC 20301-7100  |                              |             |                      | ٦٦٢        | SMALL B     | USINESS                               |             |           | U SE      | E SCHEDULE                     |   |             |            |            |
|   |                              |             |                      |            | 4           | ISADV. BUS                            | INESS       |           | 11 1      | a. THIS CONTR<br>IDER DPAS (15 |   | TED ORDE    | ₹          |            |
|   |                              |             |                      | _ L        | 8(A)        |                                       |             |           | 13b. RA1  | ring                           | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> |             |            |            |
| TEL: (703) 695-9119   |                              |             |                      | SIC:       |             |                                       |             |           | 14. METI  | HOD OF SOLICE                  | TATION  | _           | _          |            |
| FAX: (703) 697-7907   |                              |             |                      | SIZE \$1   | ANDARD:     |                                       |             |           | RF        | າ [                            | IFB   | L           | RFP        |            |
| 15. DELIVER TO<br>MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY (MDA)                              | CODE                         | HQ0006      |                      | 16. ADM    | INISTERED I | BY                                    |             |           |           |                                | COD   | E           |            |            |
| AL LAZARUS<br>7100 DEFENSE PENTAGON   |                              |             |                      |            |             |                                       |             |           |           |                                |   |             |            |            |
| WASHINGTON DC 20301-7100  |                              |             |                      |            |             | SEE                                   | <b>ITEN</b> | 19        |           |                                |   |             |            |            |
|   |                              |             |                      |            |             |                                       |             |           |           |                                |   |             |            |            |
|   |                              |             |                      |            |             |                                       |             |           |           |                                |   |             |            |            |
| 17a.CONTRACTOR/ OFFEROR   |                              | CODE        | 17038                | 18a. PA\   | MENT WILL   | BE MADE I                             | BY          |           |           |                                | COL   | DE          |            |            |
| BOOZ ALLEN & HAMILTON, INC.   |                              |             |                      | DAO-D      | FAS-IN-A    | KA                                    |             |           |           |                                |   |             |            |            |
| 8283 GREENSBORO DRIVE<br>MCLEAN VA 22102-3838                               |                              |             |                      |            | AST 56TH    |                                       |             |           |           |                                |   |             |            |            |
|   |                              |             |                      | INDIAN     | IAPOLIS I   | IN 46249                              | -1325       |           |           |                                |   |             |            |            |
|   |                              |             |                      |            |             |                                       |             |           |           |                                |   |             |            |            |
|   | FΔ                           | CILITY I    |                      |            |             |                                       |             |           |           |                                |   |             |            |            |
| TEL. (703) 902-4690   |                              | DE          |                      |            |             |                                       |             |           |           |                                |   |             |            |            |
| 17b. CHECK IF REMITTANCE IS D   | IFFERENT.                    | AND PUT     | T                    | 18b. SI    | JBMIT IN    | VOICES                                | TQ_AC       | DRESS     | SHOWN     | IN BLOCK                       | 18a. UNLE                                     | SS BLO      | ж<br>Эк    |            |
| SUCH ADDRESS IN OFFER   |                              |             |                      |            | V IS CHE    | CKED                                  | <u> 니</u>   | SEE A     | DDENDU    |                                |   |             |            |            |
| 19. ITEM NO.  | 20. SCHED                    | ULE OF      | SUPPLIES/ SEI        | RVICES     |             |                                       | 21          | I. QUAN   | TITY      | 22. UNIT                       | 23. UN  | IT PRICE    | 24. A      | MOUNT      |
|   |                              | SEE S       | CHEDULE              |            |             |                                       |             |           |           |                                |   |             |            |            |
| 25. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA                                       |                              |             |                      |            |             |                                       |             |           |           |                                | 26. TOTAL                                     | AWARD AM    | IOUNT      |            |
| See Schedule  |                              |             |                      |            |             |                                       |             |           |           |                                |   |             | \$2,553,   | 013.00 EST |
| 27a. SOLICITATION INCORPORATES BY REF                                       | FERENCE FAR                  | 52.212-1. 5 | 2.212-4. FAR 52.212  | -3. 52.212 | 5 ARE ATTA  | ACHED.                                |             |           |           | ADDEN                          | iDA 🔲   | ARE A       | RE NOT AT  | TACHED     |
| 27b. CONTRACT/PURCHASE ORDER INCOR  | RPORATES BY                  | REFERENC    | CE FAR 52.212-4. FAI | R 52.212-5 | IS ATTACH   | ED.                                   |             |           |           | ADDEN                          | IDA 🗆   | ARE A       | RE NOT AT  | TACHED     |
| 28. CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SIGN THIS DO                                  |                              |             |                      | 0          |             |                                       | ο ΔWΔ       | RD OF CO  | NTRACT: R | EFERENCE                       |   |             |            |            |
| TO ISSUING OFFICE. CONTRACTOR AGREE   | S TO FURNISH                 | AND DELIV   |                      | _          |             | اً ا                                  | _           | ER DATED  |           |                                | OUR OFFER C                                   | ON SOLICITA | ATION      |            |
| FORTH OR OTHERWISE IDENTIFIED ABOVE<br>TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SPECIFIE |                              | ADDITION    | AL SHEETS SUBJEC     | T          |             | _                                     | •           |           |           | Y ADDITIONS                    |   | S WHICH AF  | ŧΕ         |            |
| 30a. SIGNATURE OF OFFEROR/CONT  |                              |             |                      | 31a        | .UNITED ST  | ATES OF AM                            |             |           |           | RE OF CONTRA                   |   | CER)        | 31c. DATE  | SIGNED     |
|   |                              |             |                      |            |             |                                       |             |           | •         | ight                           |   | ,,          |            | uq-2003    |
| 30b. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER   |                              | 1           |                      | 211        | NAME OF     |                                       |             |           | ·4-2-2    | (TYPE OR PR                    | TNT   | J           |            |            |
| (TYPE OR PRINT)   |                              | 30¢.        | DATE SIGNED          |            | NE L. KNIG  |                                       |             |           |           | (1112 01 11                    | ,   |             |            |            |
|   |                              |             |                      | TEL        | : (703) 48  | 6-0674                                |             |           | ĐΝ        | AIL: Diane.                    | Knight@mda.                                   | osd.mil     |            |            |
| 32a. QUANTITY IN COLUMN 21 HAS BE   |                              |             |                      | 33.        | SHIP NUMB   | ER                                    | - 1         | 34. VOUCH | ER NUMBE  | R                              | 35. AMOU                                      | NT VERI     | FIED       |            |
|   | CCEPTED, AND<br>ONTRACT, EXC |             |                      |            | PARTIAL     | FI                                    | NAL         |           |           |                                | COIG  | CLOTTO      | `          |            |
| 32b. SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GO   |                              |             | DATE                 | 36         | PAYMEN      |                                       |             |           |           |                                | 37. CHECI                                     | K NUMBE     | R          |            |
| REPRESENTATIVE  |                              |             |                      |            |             | COMPLE                                | TE (        | PART      | IAL _     | FINAL                          |   |             |            |            |
| Ma LOCOTION THE ACCOUNT IS SEEN TO  |                              |             |                      | 38.        | S/R ACCOU   | NT NUMBER                             | ₹           | 39.       | S/R VOUC  | HER NUMBER                     |   | 40. PA      | D BY       |            |
| 41a. I CERTIFY THIS ACCOUNT IS CORRECT AND 41b. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF      | PROPER FOR                   |             | DATE                 | 42a        | RECEIVED    | BY (                                  | Print)      |           |           |                                |   | 1           |            |            |
| CERTIFYING OFFICER  |                              | 1416.       | DATE                 | 42b        | RECEIVED    | AT (L                                 | Location    |           |           | *                              |   | 1           |            |            |
|   |                              |             |                      | 42c        | DATE REC    | מי מי                                 | /MM/DI      | D)        | 42d. TOTA | AL CONTAINER                   | s   | 1           |            |            |
| AUTHORIZED FOR LOCAL PERPORTIO  |                              |             |                      |            |             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |             | -         |           |                                |   |             |            |            |

STANDARD FORM 1449 Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.212

### Section SF 1449 - CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO 0001 SUPPLIES/SERVICES

QUANTITY 12 UNIT Months UNIT PRICE (b)(4) AMOUNT (b)(4)

Labor

FFP

Services in support of the MDA/IN Integrated SETA in accordance with the Statement of Objectives (SOO) (Attachment 1) to provide the equivalent of (b)(4) man-years (MY) of effort and services on a monthly basis for a period of 12 months in accordance with the Staffing Plan (Attachment 6) and Management Plan (Attachment 7).

**NET AMT** 

(b)(4)

**ACRN AA Funded Amount** 

(b)(4)

FOB: Destination

ITEM NO 0002

SUPPLIES/SERVICES

**QUANTITY** 

UNIT Lot **UNIT PRICE** 

AMOUNT

ODC's

COST

Other Direct Costs to support MDA/IN in accordance with the SOO (Attachment

1).

ESTIMATED COST

\$100,000.00 (EST.)

ACRN AA Funded Amount

\$2,000.00

FOB: Destination

Page 3 of 18

\$0.00

**ITEM NO** SUPPLIES/SERVICES **QUANTITY** UNIT **UNIT PRICE AMOUNT** 0003 Lot **NSP** CDRL's Provide data reports for CLIN 0001 in accordance with the CDRL, DD Form 1423-1. **NET AMT Funded Amount** \$0.00 FOB: Destination ITEM NO SUPPLIES/SERVICES **QUANTITY** UNIT **UNIT PRICE AMOUNT** 0101 12 Months (b)(4)OPTION Labor **FFP** Services in support of the MDA/IN Integrated SETA in accordance with the Statement of Objectives (SOO) (Attachment 1) to provide the equivalent of (b)(4) man-years (MY) of effort and services on a monthly basis for a period of 12 months in accordance with the Staffing Plan (Attachment 6) and Management Plan (Attachment 7). (b)(4)

**NET AMT** 

FOB: Destination

**Funded Amount** 

Page 4 of 18

ITEM NO SUPPLIES/SERVICES **QUANTITY** UNIT **UNIT PRICE AMOUNT** 0102 Lot OPTION ODC's COST Other Direct Costs to support MDA/IN in accordance with the SOO (Attachment 1). \$100,000.00 (EST.) **ESTIMATED COST Funded Amount** \$0.00 FOB: Destination ITEM NO SUPPLIES/SERVICES **QUANTITY** UNIT **UNIT PRICE AMOUNT** 0103 **NSP** Lot OPTION CDRL's Provide data reports for CLIN 0001 in accordance with the CDRL, DD Form 1423-1.

**NET AMT** 

**Funded Amount** 

\$0.00

FOB: Destination

Page 5 of 18

ITEM NO 0201 **OPTION** 

SUPPLIES/SERVICES

**QUANTITY** 12

UNIT Months **UNIT PRICE** 

(b)(4)

**AMOUNT** 

Labor

**FFP** 

Services in support of the MDA/IN Integrated SETA in accordance with the Statement of Objectives (SOO) (Attachment 1) to provide the equivalent of 14.75 man-years (MY) of effort and services on a monthly basis for a period of 12 months in accordance with the Staffing Plan (Attachment 6) and Management Plan (Attachment 7).

**NET AMT** 

(b)(4)

**Funded Amount** 

\$0.00

FOB: Destination

ITEM NO

SUPPLIES/SERVICES

**QUANTITY** 

UNIT Lot

**UNIT PRICE** 

**AMOUNT** 

0202 OPTION

ODC's

**COST** 

Other Direct Costs to support MDA/IN in accordance with the SOO (Attachment

**ESTIMATED COST** 

\$100,000.00 (EST.)

**Funded Amount** 

\$0.00

FOB: Destination

Page 6 of 18

**UNIT PRICE AMOUNT ITEM NO** SUPPLIES/SERVICES **QUANTITY** UNIT 0203 **NSP** Lot OPTION CDRL's Provide data reports for CLIN 0001 in accordance with the CDRL, DD Form 1423-1. **NET AMT Funded Amount** \$0.00 FOB: Destination ITEM NO SUPPLIES/SERVICES **QUANTITY UNIT PRICE AMOUNT UNIT** 0301 (b)(4)12 Months OPTION Labor **FFP** Services in support of the MDA/IN Integrated SETA in accordance with the Statement of Objectives (SOO) (Attachment 1) to provide the equivalent of (b)(4) man-years (MY) of effort and services on a monthly basis for a period of 12 months in accordance with the Staffing Plan (Attachment 6) and Management Plan (Attachment 7). (b)(4)**NET AMT Funded Amount** \$0.00 FOB: Destination ITEM NO SUPPLIES/SERVICES **QUANTITY** UNIT **UNIT PRICE AMOUNT** 0302 Lot OPTION ODC's **COST** Other Direct Costs to support MDA/IN in accordance with the SOO (Attachment 1). \$100,000.00 (EST.) **ESTIMATED COST Funded Amount** \$0.00 FOB: Destination

ITEM NO 0303 SUPPLIES/SERVICES

**QUANTITY** 

UNIT Lot **UNIT PRICE** 

AMOUNT

NSP

OPTION CDRL's

Provide data reports for CLIN 0001 in accordance with the CDRL, DD Form 1423-1.

**NET AMT** 

**Funded Amount** 

\$0.00

FOB: Destination

### **DELIVERY INFORMATION**

| CLIN | DELIVERY DATE                     | QUANTITY | SHIP TO ADDRESS   | UIC    |
|------|-----------------------------------|----------|---|--------|
| 0001 | POP 20-AUG-2003 TO<br>19-AUG-2004 | N/A      | MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY (MDA)<br>AL LAZARUS<br>7100 DEFENSE PENTAGON<br>WASHINGTON DC 20301-7100<br>703 614-5277<br>FOB: Destination | HQ0006 |
| 0002 | POP 20-AUG-2003 TO<br>19-AUG-2004 | N/A      | (SAME AS PREVIOUS LOCATION) FOB: Destination  | HQ0006 |
| 0003 | POP 20-AUG-2003 TO<br>19-AUG-2004 | N/A      | (SAME AS PREVIOUS LOCATION) FOB: Destination  | HQ0006 |
| 0101 | POP 20-AUG-2004 TO<br>19-AUG-2005 | N/A      | (SAME AS PREVIOUS LOCATION) FOB: Destination  | HQ0006 |
| 0102 | POP 20-AUG-2004 TO<br>19-AUG-2005 | N/A      | (SAME AS PREVIOUS LOCATION) FOB: Destination  | HQ0006 |
| 0103 | POP 20-AUG-2004 TO<br>19-AUG-2005 | N/A      | (SAME AS PREVIOUS LOCATION) FOB: Destination  | HQ0006 |

| Page | 8 | of | 1 | 8 |
|------|---|----|---|---|
|------|---|----|---|---|

| 0201 | POP 20-AUG-2005 TO<br>19-AUG-2006 | N/A        | (SAME AS PREVIOUS LOCATION) FOB: Destination | HQ0006 |
|------|-----------------------------------|------------|--|--------|
| 0202 | POP 20-AUG-2005 TO<br>19-AUG-2006 | N/A        | (SAME AS PREVIOUS LOCATION) FOB: Destination | HQ0006 |
| 0203 | POP 20-AUG-2005 TO<br>19-AUG-2006 | N/A        | (SAME AS PREVIOUS LOCATION) FOB: Destination | HQ0006 |
| 0301 | POP 20-AUG-2006 TO<br>19-AUG-2007 | N/A        | (SAME AS PREVIOUS LOCATION) FOB: Destination | HQ0006 |
| 0302 | POP 20-AUG-2006 TO<br>19-AUG-2007 | <b>N/A</b> | (SAME AS PREVIOUS LOCATION) FOB: Destination | HQ0006 |
| 0303 | POP 20-AUG-2006 TO<br>19-AUG-2007 | N/A        | (SAME AS PREVIOUS LOCATION) FOB: Destination | HQ0006 |

### ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA

AA: 9730400.2520 40603880C 2525 012123 BMDO0135144583 AMOUNT: (b)(4)

CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY FULL TEXT

### **CONTINUATION OF STANDARD FORM 1449 (SCHEDULE)**

- a. This is a Firm-Fixed Price order. The Firm-Fixed Price CLIN is CLIN 0001 (and respective CLINs for each option year). Other Direct Costs are addressed under CLIN 0002 (and respective CLINs for each option year). Deliverables are addressed under CLIN 0003 (and respective CLINs for each option year).
- b. The contractor agrees to provide a firm fixed price for CLIN 0001 (and respective CLINs for each option year). The monthly price covers all services that are part of the contractor's project plan and applicable staffing plan. The price includes all related project management, supervision, administrative support, and operating supplies whether performed on-site in MDA facilities or in contractor facilities. Travel and reimbursable items addressed in paragraph d. below will not be included in CLIN 0001 (and respective CLINs for each option year). Stated prices for each of the last two option years may be adjusted subject to the terms of clause #12.
- c. The parties mutually agree that Other Direct Costs (ODCs) under CLIN 0002 (and respective CLINs for each option year) will be billed at cost plus G&A without fee and in accordance with the GSA Schedule. The ODC CLINs are intended to cover pre-approved contractor travel, a typical, time-critical supply or reproduction needs, and leased facilities when authorized in advance by the Contracting Officer.
- d. The parties mutually agree that the Contractor will provide substantially the staffing as provided in the Schedule of Supplies and Services on a daily basis during the operation of the work-site. Staffing shall be provided consistent with the staffing plan agreed to by the parties as specified in Attachment 6, Labor Mix, Qualifications and Rates Matrix submitted as part of the Offer. Minor variations in staffing and skill mix are mutually understood as appropriate outcome of the work environment. There are ten (10) Government observed holidays.
- e. The period of performance of the base period is for 12 months. This contract is renewable in three increments of 12 months each at the unilateral option of the Government. An option shall be exercised by issuance, within sixty (60) days prior to the end of the current contract period, of a unilateral modification for the subsequent option requirements.
- f. (1) The Government reserves the right to make a direct award to a Team Member, as authorized by the Team Lead in its proposal, if such an award is in the best interest of the Government. Team Leads authorizing direct award to small business Team Members must indicate in the Schedule the amount of the direct award under CLINs 0001, 0101, 0201, and 0301. The direct award amount shall conform with the Team Member's Price Format, Attachment 6. When the offered price of the Team Lead would increase as a result of the Government making direct award(s) to Team Members, offerors may state a higher price or price factor for each sub-CLIN item that will be applicable to that part of the offer which remains to be awarded to the Team Lead.
- (2) When an order is placed to a Team Lead with Team Members under the same order, the Government will list the dollar value of the order being performed by each respective Team Member. The Government will use the Team Member's Price Format, Attachment 6, to derive this information. Team Members will be accountable for GSA fee based on the dollar value apportioned to each member unless otherwise provided in the Teaming Agreement.
- g. Note that this order will contain an Award Term provision in accordance with clauses #10. and #11. The total duration of the order may extend to 10 years.

This order is subject to the terms and conditions of the GSA Federal Supply Schedule (FSS) Contract and the terms and conditions of the MDA Master Agreement HQ0006-02-H-0001 and all clauses and provisions in full text or incorporated by reference herein:

1. <u>MATERIAL INSPECTION AND RECEIVING REPORT AND CONTRACTING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE</u>

- a. Material Inspection and Receiving Report At the time of each delivery of supplies or services under this contract, the Contractor shall prepare and forward to the Government a Material Inspection and Receiving Report in the manner and to the extent required by DoD FAR Supplement (DFARS) Appendix F, "Material Inspection and Receiving Report." NOTE: At the Contractor's option either the DD Form 250 or copies of the SF 1449 on which this order has been issued may be utilized as the Material Inspection and Receiving Report required by this clause. If the SF 1449 is elected, the Contractor shall insert the words "RECEIVING REPORT" in item 20 and make the appropriate entry in item 33 of all copies of the document prior to making the required minimum distribution. NOTHWITHSTANDING THE PROVISION OF DFARS APPENDIX F, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM DISTRIBUTION: FIVE (5) COPIES TO THE CONTRACTING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE FOR FURTHER DISTRIBUTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH PARAGRAPH B, CONTRACTING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE BELOW. In case of rental or maintenance contracts, a separate report shall be distributed at the time each invoice is submitted for payment.
- b. The Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) will be assigned by the PCO at time of order issuance. The COR will pre-certify invoices and execute the receiving report(s), (Items 32a and 33 of the SF 1449 or Items 21 and 22 of the DD Form 250) required by this order as verification that the specified supplies have been delivered. The COR will distribute the signed receiving reports as follows:
  - (1) Copy to the Paying Office (with invoice)
  - (1) Copy to the Contracting Officer
  - (1) Copy to the COR's File
  - (1) Copy to the Contractor

NOTE: The COR does not have the authority to change any of the terms and conditions of this order. Monthly invoices will be sent to the COR for review/approval/acceptance. The COR will verify charges are accurate and will sign acceptance on the bottom of the SF 1449 and provide a copy to the DFAS office to make payment.

### 2. ORDER ACCOUNTING

- a.. Invoices shall be submitted monthly for payment and shall clearly identify:
  - (1) Government order number.
  - (2) Period of performance
  - (3) Amount due by CLIN:

    Labor CLINs fixed monthly unit price
    ODC CLINs itemized costs
- b. The contractor's accounting system shall provide traceability of all cost reimbursable elements (e.g. travel, material, other authorized direct costs) ordered by each program's funding citation's Accounting Classification Reference Number, if required by the ordering office.
- c. Under no circumstances will any invoice exceed the period of performance, fixed monthly unit price, or itemized costs.

### 3. PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

The period of performance for this task order is the effective date of this order to 12 months for the base period (12 months for each option period, if exercised) from the effective date of this order. Unless otherwise stated by the Contracting Officer, any extension to the contractor's GSA Federal Supply Service Schedule Contract shall apply to this order, and any subsequent option exercise when awarded pursuant to this Task Order.

### 4. <u>ACQUISITION OF FACILITIES</u>

The term facilities include all general-purpose office equipment and automated data/information processing equipment and software. Accordingly, the Contractor shall not purchase or lease facilities for the account of the Government without the express permission of the Contracting Officer. Acquisition or lease of facilities, if approved by the Contracting Officer, shall be provided at cost, applicable burdens applied, exclusive of prime Contractor fee/profit of other profit centers or business units of the prime Contractor.

### 5. TRAVEL, TRAVEL COSTS, AND OTHER DIRECT COSTS

a. <u>Travel.</u> All contractor travel (non-local) under this contract (other than extended commuting travel as defined under paragraph c. below) must be approved in advance in writing by the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) using MDA Form 110 (dated March 2001).

### b. Extended Commuting Travel.

- (1) All contractor extended commuting travel under this contract must be approved by the COR AND BY THE PROCURING CONTRACTING OFFICER (PCO) using MDA Form 110 (dated March 2001) based on documentation from the contractor showing that extended commuting travel is the most effective means of fulfilling the government's requirements cost and other factors considered.
- (2) Extended commuting travel may be authorized for up to 90 days at a time and must be authorized in advance in writing using MDA Form 110 (dated March 2001).
- c. Definition: Extended Commuting Travel is travel that occurs regularly in the performance of this contract where an individual or individuals travel back and forth from their normal place, or city of employment to another location or locations over a 30 day (or longer) period.

### 6. <u>DELIVERABLES</u>

The contractor will be required to complete a "Monthly Status Report" (MSR) and "Technical Report/Study" to the Contracting Officer in accordance with the attached Contract Data Requirement Lists (CDRLs).

### 7. <u>POTENTIAL GROWTH</u>

Due to emerging events there is a potential for the MYE requirement to grow up to 100%. In the event this occurs, the Government will identify additional requirements by labor category and the contractor will provide corresponding labor in the categories of the existing contract, and at the then prevailing contract labor rates.

### 8. <u>LOCATION OF PERFORMANCE</u>

All work under CLIN 0001 (and respective CLINs for each option year) will be performed at MDA Headquarters currently at FOB2, Arlington, Virginia. MDA is providing workstations for 4 personnel at this location. Should off-site personnel be required at a future date the following shall apply: Off-site personnel are expected to perform tasks from a contractor facility within a 30 minute one-way commute time from MDA Headquarters during rush hour by car, regularly scheduled public transportation, or a regularly scheduled shuttle system (i.e. transportation not specific or chargeable to this contract). Any proposed personnel place of performance outside the local Washington, D.C. metropolitan area must be explained/justified.

### 9. KEY STAFF

The Contractor shall notify and obtain the approval of the Contracting Officer and Contracting Officer's Representative prior to making any changes in key staff. If replacing key staff the Contractor shall adhere to the following: (1) replacement person's qualifications are equal to or better than the qualifications of the person being replaced as proposed and accepted at the time of task order award; or (2) the added person's qualifications are equal to or better than the desired qualifications of this task order.

### 10. AWARD TERM

- a. This order provides for a core performance time of 48 months consisting of a 12-month basic period and three (3) pre-priced core option years. There is no guarantee the Government will continue performance beyond the initial 12 month basic period. Based on the criteria in FAR 17.207, option years one through three may or may not be exercised by the Contracting Officer. If all of option years one through three are exercised, the Award Term Approving Official may authorize up to three extensions beyond the core performance time, in the form of 12 month "award term periods" on the basis of an integrated assessment of the quality of performance and market research. Each of these award term periods carries a one year option period that may or may not be exercised by the Contracting Officer. With the addition of these three award term periods and the option year following each award term period, the maximum performance time under this order is [\_\_10\_\_] years. The award term periods may be earned by the contractor for sustained performance that exceeds a satisfactory level.
- b. The contractor will be afforded the opportunity to adjust prices before each award term period and the option year following each award term period in accordance with the "Award Term/Non-Core Option Year Price Adjustment" clause in this order.
- c. For award term entitlements, the contractor's performance will be evaluated based on a Government established Award Term Plan. The schedule part of this clause reflects the timetable for evaluations and award term decision points. The evaluation decision point is scheduled to be completed no later than 90 days following the end of the period being evaluated. If the Award Term Approving Official grants an award term, the entitlement to that award term period will be issued in a modification to the order (contingent on availability of funds, exercise of prior option years, and continued coverage of the contractor's GSA schedule contract). Within 60 days prior to the end of each applicable award term period (if awarded), the Contracting Officer may exercise an option year by issuing a unilateral modification to the order. Contract options are exercisable based on the criteria in FAR 17.207 and are not covered by the award term plan in the task order.

|                            |                              | Schedule                     | of Award Ter                 | m Evaluation I                      | Periods and E                 | ntitlement Per                      | riods                         |                                     |                                |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                            | Core Performance Periods     |                              |                              | Non-Core Performance Periods        |                               |                                     |                               |                                     |                                |
| Contract<br>Base<br>Year 1 | Option<br>Contract<br>Year 2 | Option<br>Contract<br>Year 3 | Option<br>Contract<br>Year 4 | Award<br>Term<br>Contract<br>Year 5 | Option-<br>Contract<br>Year 6 | Award<br>Term<br>Contract<br>Year 7 | Option—<br>Contract<br>Year 8 | Award<br>Term<br>Contract<br>Year 9 | Option—<br>Contract<br>Year 10 |
|                            | Eval for information only    | Eval for information only    | Eval (1st Decision—) Point)  | 1st Award<br>Term                   |                               |                                     |                               |                                     | ·                              |
|                            |                              |                              |                              |                                     | Eval (2nd Decision Point)     | 2nd Award<br>Term                   |                               |                                     |                                |
|                            | ·                            |                              |                              |                                     |                               |                                     | Eval (3rd Decision Point)     | 3rd<br>Award<br>Term                |                                |
|                            |                              | `                            |                              | Task Order<br>Refresh               |                               |                                     |                               |                                     |                                |

- d. The contractor must achieve a higher than satisfactory evaluation score (in accordance with criteria set in the Award Term Plan) for the evaluation period to be eligible for each award term. Practice or information evaluations will be conducted near the end of the base year and option contract year 2. The first official evaluation period occurs in the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of the order if the prior option is exercised. Each subsequent evaluation covers a two-year increment following the last evaluation.
- e. The Award Term Plan will be provided to the contractor prior to commencement under this order. This Plan may be unilaterally revised by the Contracting Officer at any time prior to the start of each new award term period. A Performance Award Term Review Team will be designated by the Award Term Approving Official. The team will review and assess contractor performance against the evaluation criteria described in the Award Term Plan. Subsequent to each award term determination by the Award Term Approving Official, The Contracting Officer will unilaterally grant each individual "award term period," entitlement, if earned, by issuance of a modification to the order. Unless otherwise stated, MDA's rights to exercise the unilateral one-year option period that follows each award term period is conveyed with and considered part of the award term entitlement. If the contractor opts not to perform an earned award term period, written notice shall be given to the Contracting Officer no later than 120 days prior to the start of the applicable award term period. This "opt out" right will also void the option year that accompanies the award term period. The contractor is not allowed to "opt-out" of a period designated as an "option". The exercise of any option when conveyed with an award term entitlement shall be the unilateral right of the Government.
- f. If this order is issued to a member of a team performing part of an agency requirement under a teaming arrangement, MDA reserves the right to evaluate the performance of the entire team as a unit. In this case, failure of the team to earn an award term entitlement may result in no award term entitlement under this order despite the level of performance the contractor on this order has achieved in performing the work requirements of this order.
- g. If the contractor's GSA schedule contract is due to expire during the period of performance of this order and is not extended by GSA, this task order will expire at the end of whatever performance period is currently in effect when the contractor's GSA schedule contract ends. All task order unexercised/unawarded option and award term

periods will automatically become void. Cancellation of an award term arising from cancellation/expiration of the GSA schedule (without renewal) will not entitle the contractor to any equitable adjustment or other compensation. If this order is awarded under a team arrangement and in the event that the GSA schedule contract is not extended to the contractor as a team member, the Contracting Officer may require the team lead to remove the subject team member and provide an alternate source to provide these services. In the event GSA does not extend its schedule contract with a team lead or a member or members that represent a substantial part of the work, MDA reserves the right to cancel, without liability, any remaining award term (entitlements not granted or options not exercised) on this order and proceed to recompete the work. The contractor will notify the Contracting Officer immediately when it becomes known that its own or a team member's GSA schedule contract will either be cancelled or not be extended in time to allow that firm to continue performance under the order.

h. Market research will be performed 120 days prior to the beginning of the option—contract year 6 to refresh the order to reflect current market practices and ensure consistency with the GSA Federal Supply Schedule and requirements under the then current Federal Acquisition Regulations.

### 11. PRICING AWARD TERM PERIODS AND NON-CORE OPTION PERIODS

- a. The price for award term periods, if earned, and non-core option years following the award term periods (option years four through six), if exercised, will be determined prior to the start of each award term period in accordance with this clause. For purposes of this clause, a non-core option period is defined to be the one-year option period that accompanies each award term period.
- b. It is agreed and understood that prices for the "award term" periods and the accompanying "non-core option years" shall contain no less than the average (computed for each labor category over the core performance period) of the hourly labor rate discounts from the published GSA schedule contract rates, by labor category, that were agreed to in the "core" performance periods. Prices for the non-core option year following the award term period will be established simultaneous with the pricing for respective award term period. The contractor shall submit pricing for the award term period and option period, as explained above, no later than 120 days prior to the start of the applicable award term period (even if the upcoming award term period is yet to be earned, or the award term decision has not yet been made). It is agreed and understood than in the event the contractor elects not to submit prices in whole or in part prior to the start of any award term period for the upcoming award term/option period, the prices of the then current order period shall apply to both the upcoming award term period and the accompanying option period.
- c. The term "price" covers the unit price(s) and extended total price(s) stated for the contract line item(s) in the order. It consists of the total of all labor line/subline items, added together, where the pricing was developed by the contractor and agreed to by the Contracting Officer using the contractor's individual GSA schedule contract labor category hourly rates either proposed at the time of the task order or as agreed to in a subsequent task order modification. If labor categories that were not covered in the previous order period are needed for the award term period and are authorized for use by the Contracting Officer, the contractor shall propose hourly rates for labor categories that are no higher than those rates published in its GSA Federal Supply Schedule contract current at that time.
- d. Regardless of increases in GSA hourly labor rates that are in effect under the GSA schedule contract at the point of pricing the award term and non-core option periods, the maximum amount of the increase which will be permitted for each unit price stated in the order for the award term period will be limited to a ceiling of 10 percent over the price of the performance period in effect at the time the pricing is submitted. Likewise, the unit price for the accompanying non-core option is limited to a ceiling of 10 percent over the unit price for submitted for the award term.
- e. Documentation to support the pricing. The contractor must provide documentation to support and explain the proposed increase. This documentation will show how the discounted GSA schedule contract hourly labor rates used in establishing the prices for the core periods were averaged for purposes of pricing the award term and non-core option year. Then, the documentation must clearly show how this average was applied to individual

labor categories and staffing requirements to arrive at the unit price for the order. Unless otherwise agreed to by the Contracting Officer, the same Labor Mix, Qualifications, and Rate Mix applicable to the then current period will be used as the baseline for pricing the award term and accompanying non-core option year.

### 12. GSA PRICE ADJUSTMENT

- a. A price adjustment may be requested when upward adjustments need to be made to the monthly unit prices stated in this task order as a result of post task order-award increases to the contractor's GSA schedule contract labor rates. Adjustments shall only be considered by the Contracting Officer if, after task order award, GSA approves a rate increase for one or more labor categories performing the work under the order, and the new rate(s) are either higher than the approved GSA rates for those categories that were in effect when the contractor originally calculated its task order price proposal, or, (in the event that GSA had not yet approved rates for those categories when the task order price proposal was developed), higher than the rates the contractor had projected that GSA would subsequently approve for those categories. This adjustment shall only apply to the labor categories included in the task order and must be supported by GSA-issued price increases to those labor categories for that task order option year that are higher than the rates originally calculated by the contractor in its proposal.
- b. Only one such adjustment request may be made during the five-year core task order period (base and priced options) and are not retroactive. If the contractor elects to submit a request, it may cover changes in pricing for both of or only one of the last two-priced option years in the core performance period.
- c. The pricing adjustment shall be submitted no later than 120 days before the first option year to which the new prices would apply.
- d. If the contractor makes a request to adjust the monthly prices, the labor rates used in the changed monthly prices will be discounted at no less than the same level (in percents) from the published GSA schedule labor hour rates that were offered in the year(s) for which the adjustment is requested. Provided, that if the discount in the year(s) that the adjustment is requested is less than the average of the discounts that were applicable to the labor categories in all the years prior to the option year(s) for which the discount is requested then that average will be used. For example if the contractor is requesting an adjustment for option year 3 and the discount for a labor category rate used in the pricing of the task order in for option year 3 is 20 percent lower than the GSA schedule contract rate in effect or estimated at the time of award, the 20 percent discount factor would be applied to the revised GSA schedule labor rate for that category. That is, if the increased GSA labor rate is \$100 per hour, the hourly rate used in calculating the monthly unit price will be no more than \$80 for that labor category. However, if the average of the discounts from the GSA published labor rates for that category from the time of award through option year 2 is more than 20%, then, that average percentage factor will be used for the labor category. This maintains the same percentage discount relationship between the task order prices and the GSA contract rates throughout the task order period. If a new rate has been negotiated with GSA and accepted but not published, the new rate may be used if it will be effective prior to the start of the option year for which the adjustment is requested, and if the contractor can provide supporting documentation to MDA that confirms that the GSA contracting officer has approved the new rate.
- e. The maximum amount of the increase which will be permitted for each unit price stated in the order will be limited to a ceiling of 10 percent over the price at the award of the order.
- f. The request for a pricing adjustment will identify the GSA schedule contract labor rates that apply to the specific year (or if a new schedule contract is pending, the schedule contract labor rates and effective dates that have been negotiated with GSA). The contractor will explain how the discount percentage limitation off the GSA rate for each labor category was figured and applied to the higher proposed task order unit price.

### 13. CONTRACT MODIFICATION

In order for the Government to determine whether the price offered for any change to this order is fair and reasonable, the Contractor shall provide supporting information to the extent required by the Contracting Officer, as well as access to pertinent records as described under the version of the FAR clause 52.215-21 included in the GSA Schedule contract.

### 14. CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY FULL TEXT

### 252.232-7007 LIMITATION OF GOVERNMENT'S OBLIGATION (AUG 1993)

- (a) Contract line item(s) <u>0001</u> through <u>0002</u> are incrementally funded. For these item(s), the sum of \$<u>400,000.00</u> of the total price is presently available for payment and allotted to this contract. An allotment schedule is set forth in paragraph (i) of this clause.
- (b) For items(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the Contractor agrees to perform up to the point at which the total amount payable by the Government, including reimbursement in the event of termination of those item(s) for the Government's convenience, approximates the total amount currently allotted to the contract. The Contractor will not be obligated to continue work on those item(s) beyond that point. The Government will not be obligated in any event to reimburse the Contractor in excess of the amount allotted to the contract for those item(s) regardless of anything to the contrary in the clause entitled "TERMINATION FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THE GOVERNMENT." As used in this clause, the total amount payable by the Government in the event of termination of applicable contract line item(s) for convenience includes costs, profit and estimated termination settlement costs for those item(s).
- (c) Notwithstanding the dates specified in the allotment schedule in paragraph (i) of this clause, the Contractor will notify the Contracting Officer in writing at least ninety days prior to the date when, in the Contractor's best judgment, the work will reach the point at which the total amount payable by the Government, including any cost for termination for convenience, will approximate 85 percent of the total amount then allotted to the contract for performance of the applicable item(s). The notification will state (1) the estimated date when that point will be reached and (2) an estimate of additional funding, if any, needed to continue performance of applicable line items up to the next scheduled date for allotment of funds identified in paragraph (i) of this clause, or to a mutually agreed upon substitute date. The notification will also advise the Contracting Officer of the estimated amount of additional funds that will be required for the timely performance of the item(s) funded pursuant to this clause, for subsequent period as may be specified in the allotment schedule in paragraph (i) of this clause, or otherwise agreed to by the parties. If after such notification additional funds are not allotted by the date identified in the Contractor's notification, or by an agreed substitute date, the Contracting Officer will terminate any item(s) for which additional funds have not been allotted, pursuant to the clause of this contract entitled "TERMINATION FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THE GOVERNMENT".
- (d) When additional funds are allotted for continued performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the parties will agree as to the period of contract performance, which will be covered by the funds. The provisions of paragraph (b) through (d) of this clause will apply in like manner to the additional allotted funds and agreed substitute date, and the contract will be modified accordingly.
- (e) If, solely by reason of failure of the Government to allot additional funds, by the dates indicated below, in amounts sufficient for timely performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the Contractor incurs additional costs or is delayed in the performance of the work under this contract and if additional funds are allotted, an equitable adjustment will be made in the price or prices (including appropriate target, billing, and ceiling prices where applicable) of the item(s), or in the time of delivery, or both. Failure to agree to any such equitable adjustment hereunder will be a dispute concerning a question of fact within the meaning of the clause entitled "disputes."

- (f) The Government may at any time prior to termination allot additional funds for the performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause.
- (g) The termination provisions of this clause do not limit the rights of the Government under the clause entitled "DEFAULT." The provisions of this clause are limited to work and allotment of funds for the contract line item(s) set forth in paragraph (a) of this clause. This clause no longer applies once the contract if fully funded except with regard to the rights or obligations of the parties concerning equitable adjustments negotiated under paragraphs (d) or (e) of this clause.
- (h) Nothing in this clause affects the right of the Government to this contract pursuant to the clause of this contract entitled "TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE OF THE GOVERNMENT."
- (i) The parties contemplate that the Government will allot funds to this contract in accordance with the following schedule:

| On execu | tion of contra | ct | \$400,000.00 |
|----------|----------------|----|--------------|
| month    | day, year      |    | \$           |
|          | day, year      |    |              |
| month    | day, year      | \$ |              |
|          |                |    | _            |

(End of clause)

### Exhibit/Attachment Table of Contents

| DOCUMENT TYPE | DESCRIPTION          | PAGES    | DATE        |
|---------------|----------------------|----------|-------------|
| Exhibit A     | Contract Data        |          | 25-MAR-2003 |
|               | Requirements List (C | DRL)     |             |
| Attachment 1  | Statement of Objecti | ves      | 25-MAR-2003 |
| Attachment 2  | OCI/Disclosure Form  |          | 25-MAR-2003 |
| Attachment 3  | DD Form 254          |          | 25-MAR-2003 |
| Attachment 4  | PPBS Non-Disclosur   | re       | 25-MAR-2003 |
|               | Agreement            |          |             |
| Attachment 5  | Award Term Plan      |          | 25-MAR-2003 |
| Attachment 6a | Staffing Matrix, BAH | I        |             |
| Attachment 6b | Staffing Matrix, PRA | <b>.</b> |             |
| Attachment 7  | Management Plan      |          |             |
|               |                      |          |             |

# Statement of Objectives for IN Threat Program Office SETA Support

### Program Objectives

- Program Objective 1 MDA Director's Daily Intelligence Read Book
- Program Objective 2 Missile Defense Threat Assessment (MDTA)
- Program Objective 3 Aerodynamic Missile Defense Threat Assessment (AMDTA)
- Program Objective 4 Briefing Support
- Program Objective 5 Service STAR Annexes
- Program Objective 6 MDA Threat Watch
- Program Objective 7 Threat Activities Reports
- Program Objective 8 Intelligence Production Requirements (PRs)
- Program Objective 9 Program Management Directives (PMDs)
- Program Objective 10 Technical Support Services
- Program Objective 11 Asymmetric Threat Support
- Program Objective 12 Threat Analysis Cell
- Program Objective 13 Administrative Coordinator
- Program Objective 14 Threat Library

Sensitive Compartmented Information Facility (SCIF) within thirty (30) days of task order start date. NOTE - In order to support the requirements under this Statement of Objective, the contractor must have access to an accredited

## Statement of Objectives for IN Threat Program Office SETA Support

| ective 1 Maintain MDA Director's Daily Intelligence Read B Compile book of daily Intelligence Community publications Highlight and tab information of MDA interest Maintain books and access rosters  Manage accounting and disposal of classified material ective 2 Missile Defense Threat Assessment (MDTA)  |
|--|
| Program Objective 1 Maintain MDA Director's Daily Intelligence Read Book - Compile book of daily Intelligence Community publications - Highlight and tab information of MDA interest - Maintain books and access rosters - Manage accounting and disposal of classified material - Develop draft - Coordinate draft with Intelligence Community (IC) - Integrate IC comments |

# Statement of Objectives for IN Threat Program Office SETA Support

| <ul> <li>8.0 Program Objective 8 Intelligence Production Requirements (PRs)</li> <li>Identify intelligence gaps</li> <li>Draft/update PRs</li> <li>Submit PRs to DIA for validation</li> <li>Coordinate with Intelligence Community to ensure timely and</li> </ul> | Program Obj  |                                    | Frogram Objective 5 Service System Threat Assessment Report (STAR).  Review Service STARs to ensure technical accuracy and cons  Prepare comments  Attend review meetings to resolve differences                              |
|---|--|------------------------------------|---|
| Intelligence Production Requirements (PRs)  | report  design description report  on Requirements (PRs) | ommend articles of interest to MDA | lective 5 Service System Threat Assessment Report (STAR) Annexes Review Service STARs to ensure technical accuracy and consistency with the MDTA and the AMDTA Prepare comments Attend review meetings to resolve differences |

### Statement of Objective: for IN Threat Program Office SETA Support

| 14.0  | 13.0  | 12.0   | 11.0   | 10.0   |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Program Objective 14 Threst Library  - Maintain library of missile defense intelligence information  - Maintain searchable database of all holdings  - Maintain novebook with unclassified descriptions of all ballistic and serodynamic missiles | Program Objective 13: Administrative Coordinator  - Accomplish all administrative tasks required by MDA/IN;  - Maintain schedules and complete travel arrangements  - Track office projects to ensure required action and documentation are completed by suspense date  - Manage office mail, visitors, and telephone calls  - Manage computer and office equipment and supplies  - Assist with security duties | Program Objective 12 Threat Analysis Cell Conduct first-level analysis of current ballistic missile events developments to produce: - 1-2 page spot reports - 4-6 page intelligence reports - 10 page intelligence studies - Special topic briefings | Program Objective 11 Asymmetric Threat Support  - Research asymmetric threat issues  - Prepare briefings for twice monthly presentations | Program Objective 10 Technical Support Services  Respond to requests from MDA staff and elements for threat data  Research and respond to threat questions from MDA staff and elements  Conduct research for threat portions of Congressional testimonies, reports, and inquiries  Review ballistic missile defense development documents to ensure consistent threat information  Represent MDA/IN at ballistic missile defense meetings  Prepare papers on specialized threat topics |

### OCI ANALYSIS/DISCLOSURE FORM

| 1. Contract Number   | 2. Program Title   |  |              |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| HQ0006-03-F-0019   | IN Threat Program Office SE  | TA Support   |              |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Contractor Name and Addres  | ss   | 4. Telephone Number and POC                          |              |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Type of work to be performed  | d under this solicitation:   |  |              |  |  |  |  |
| (b) Preparing Specifications o   | ering and Technical Direction () or Work Statements () action or Advisory & Assistance |  | ·            |  |  |  |  |
| Other MDA or BMD- related work requiring analysis and determination:  6. Contract Number and Program Title and Program Title |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Brief Summary/Description of work performed under Block 6 action:   |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |
| 8. Relationship between require  | ements of Block 1 action and wo  | rk performed under Block 6 action (If None, Stat     | te Why):     |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |
| 9. Offeror/Contractor OCI Eval<br>10):   | luation and Assessment (If either  | answer is yes, attach a copy of the SOW and co       | mplete Block |  |  |  |  |
|  | CI exist? ( ) Yes ( ) No<br>OCI exist? ( ) Yes ( ) No                                  |  |              |  |  |  |  |
| 10. Summary of actual/potentia conflict:   | al OCI, including actions planned  | d to avoid, neutralize, or mitigate conflict or pote | ential       |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |
| 11. Typed Name of Responsible  | e Official   | 12. Signature  | 13. Date     |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |
| 14. Typed Name of Contracting  | officer  | 15. Approval Signature                               | 16. Date     |  |  |  |  |
| JOHN B. RICHARDSON   |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |

### **INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING OCI ANALYSIS/DISCLOSURE FORM**

Blocks 3 and 4: Self-explanatory.

<u>Block 6</u>: Fill in the number and the short, official title by which the contract or subcontract requiring analysis and determination is formally known. This is work that has already been awarded, is being performed by your company, and requires a comparison with that work described in Blocks 1-5.

**NOTE:** One OCI Analysis/Disclosure Form shall be submitted for <u>EACH</u> BMD or BMD-related contract or subcontract currently being performed.

<u>Block 7:</u> Provide a brief, but specific, narrative summary of the SOW and work performed on the contract or subcontract listed in Block 6, including the period of performance and the value.

<u>Block 8</u>: Provide a brief, but specific, narrative summary of <u>ANY</u> relationship between the work to be performed under the action listed in Block 1 and the previous work performed under the action listed in Block 6. Please be as specific as possible by citing the specific RFP/SOW paragraph where possible.

Block 9: Place an "X" in the appropriate ( ) for your responses.

Block 10: If you answer yes either to 9(a) or to 9(b), provide a summary of the actual or potential OCI.

<u>Blocks 11, 12, and 13:</u> Provide the name of your company official with responsibility for and/or authority to discuss and commit the company on matters relating to OCI issues. That official should then sign and date each form.

### DD FORM 254 PAGES 26 TO 34 WITHHELD IN TOTAL FOIA EXEMPTION (b)(2)

### PLANNING, PROGRAMMING, & BUDGETING SYSTEM (PPBS) NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

Ballistic Missile Defense System (BMDS)-related PPBS data: Current or future PPBS data regarding any activity relating to the BMDS Program or any of its projects regardless of the funding source or date of the document. Planning data defines the national military strategy; integrates the military forces necessary to accomplish that strategy; prioritizes the resources for effectively accomplishing the mission; and provides decision options. Programming data reflects the systematic analysis of missions and objectives to be achieved, alternative methods, and effective allocation of limited resources. Budgeting data are detailed financial estimates of the BMDS Program or any of its related projects.

### **CERTIFICATION**

The undersigned understands, acknowledges, and agrees:

- a. To read and comply with the applicable provisions of the "Contractor Access to Planning, Programming, and Budgeting System (PPBS) Data" clause of the contract indicated below.
- b. That any BMDS-related PPBS information entrusted to you ONLY shall be used in accordance with applicable DoD and MDA governing regulations, for the purpose for which it is provided, and within the contract Statement of Work/task order(s) under which you are employed.
- c. Not to divulge BMDS-related PPBS data (obtained directly or indirectly in the performance of the contract indicated below unless directed by the Contracting Officer) to any individual, except Government personnel whom you know to have a need-to-know and non-Government persons whom you know to have MDA authorization. Even though data becomes part of the public domain, you are bound by the provisions of this agreement not to confirm or deny questions regarding BMDS-related PPBS data. Inquiries by unauthorized persons should be referred to the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) or the Contracting Officer. (Verification of companies authorized to maintain BMDS-related PPBS data and individuals who have signed agreements can be obtained from the \*MDA Contracting Officer or the Director, Financial Management [POF], MDA.)
- d. Not to transport (by any medium), process, or maintain BMDS-related PPBS material outside a Government facility unless the removal or preparation of such data at the facility is accomplished in accordance with a company's plan approved by the MDA. (A plan is not required for personnel who have a fully executed agreement to transport, process, or maintain such data at a Government or an MDA-approved Contractor facility.)
- e. Not to accept *any* portion of any document which is described on the reverse side of this agreement, unless the portion of the document contains ONLY BMDS-related PPBS data.
- f. To notify the \*MDA Contracting Officer or Director, POF, MDA, promptly if any non-Government person(s) or company(s) requests access to BMDS-related PPBS data.

Violation of this agreement may result in adverse contractual actions and/or criminal prosecution.

| (Signature of Individual Requiring Access to PPBS Data) | (Prime Contractor Name)  (Prime Contract Number(s) |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| (Print or Type Name - Last, First, MI)                  |  |  |  |
| (Date Signed)   | (Contract Period of Performance)                   |  |  |

| (Pri                            | (Primary Task Order, if applicable)                             |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--|
| ire your access to BMDS-related | PPBS data:  |  |  |
| AUTHORIZATION                   |   |  |  |
|                                 |   |  |  |
| (Signature)                     | (Print or Type Last Name)                                       |  |  |
|                                 |   |  |  |
| (Signature)                     | (Print or Type Last Name)                                       |  |  |
| PPBS Access Approved [          | ] PPBS Access Denied [ ]  |  |  |
| 4.                              |   |  |  |
|                                 | AUTHORIZATION  (Signature)  (Signature)  PPBS Access Approved [ |  |  |

documents; however, the documents in their entirety may not be released to any non-government personnel, unless the

document contains ONLY BMDS-related PPBS data and the individual has received approval from the MDA:

**PLANNING** 

Defense Planning Guidance

### **PROGRAMMING**

Fiscal Guidance (when separate from Defense Planning Guidance)

Program Objective Memoranda (POM)

POM Defense Program (formerly FYDP) documents -- (POM Defense Program,

**Program Review Proposals** 

Issue Papers (e.g., Major Issue Papers, Tier II Issue Papers, Cover Briefs)

Proposed Military Department Program Reductions (or Program Offsets)

Tentative Issue Decision Memoranda

Program Decision Memoranda (PDM)

### BUDGETING

Defense Program (formerly FYDP) documents for September Budget Estimate Submission (BES) & President's BES including Procurement (P-1), RDT&E (R-1), & Construction (C-1) Program Annexes Classified P-1, R-1, & C-1 Program Annexes Program Budget Decisions (PBD)/Defense Management Review Decisions Reports Generated by the Automated Budget Review System (BRS) DD Form 1414 Base for Reprogramming DD Form 1416 Report of Programs Contract Award Reports Congressional Data Sheets Congressional Descriptive Summary

### AWARD TERM PLAN

### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

This Award Term Plan (hereinafter referred to as the "Plan") serves as the charter which will be used to evaluate the contractor's performance of work required by this contract and to determine whether the performance award term (hereinafter referred to as the "award term option" or "term") will be granted. MDA requires top-level performance to meet program requirements. Hence, this performance plan is designed to provide an additional incentive to the contractor for outstanding quality performance that will benefit MDA.

The intent of this plan is to establish procedures for the evaluation of contractor performance by furnishing guidelines and procedures for: (1) evaluating the contractor's performance during evaluation periods as referenced in paragraph 6.2 and the order; and (2) furnishing sufficient data to enable the Award Term Approving Official to determine whether the award term will be granted.

### 2.0 GENERAL

Through this plan, MDA seeks to provide additional incentives for the contractor to perform at a level MDA considers better than satisfactory. The award term will only be exercised if overall performance is evaluated at a level greater than satisfactory in meeting contractual requirements. The factors for this determination are set forth in paragraph 6.1.

### 3.0 PURPOSE

This plan and the specific contract provisions shall serve as a guide to MDA personnel directly involved in the evaluations of contractor performance.

### 4.0 OBJECTIVES

The objective of this performance award term feature is to incentivize contractor performance in the areas delineated in paragraph 6.1. Therefore, the contractor should emphasize these areas in its performance of this contract.

### 5.0 PERFORMANCE AWARD TERM REVIEW TEAM

### 5.1 Organization

The organization of the Team is described in the following paragraphs.

- 5.1.1 Award Term Approving Official. The Award Term Approving Official is a MDA Deputy, Director of the organization requiring the contractor support. The Deputy or Director may appoint another individual to perform this function for their organization.
- 5.1.2 Performance Award Term Review Team. The Award Term Approving Official will appoint a Team to assist in evaluating the contractor's performance. If warranted by the size or complexity of the contract, the Award Term Approving Official may appoint a Chairman to the Team or the Award Term Approving Official may serve as the Chairman. The team members will ensure a fair and accurate assessment of the contract or's performance for the period being evaluated. The Team Chairman may also use non-voting

advisors as necessary.

### 5.2 Duties of the Team.

The duties of the Team are as follows:

- 5.2.1 Implement the plan and propose timely modifications to the Plan if required, throughout the period of contract performance.
  - 5.2.2 Evaluate contractor performance for each performance evaluation period.
- 5.2.3 Prepare and submit to the Award Term Approving Official a written evaluation of the contractor's performance.

### 5.3 Responsibilities.

- 5.3.1 Award Term Approving Official. Approves the award term plan and the evaluation factors and scoring methodology. Approves the composition of the Team. Determines the contractor performance rating and whether the award term period will be granted based on the factors of the plan. Advises the contractor in writing of annual evaluation results and award term decision and documents the basis for the decision.
- 5.3.2 Team Chairman. Structures the Team membership to provide representation that reflects all appropriate aspects of contract performance and provides membership to adequately assess contractor performance for the period being evaluated. Conducts the evaluation under this plan. Schedules Team meetings and serves as a recorder at these meetings. Leads the team in developing a consensus evaluation and in resolving significant differences in ratings. Provides brief summary documentation for the Award Term Approving Official. May provide feedback to the contractor in order to focus the contractor on areas that would lead to improved performance in subsequent periods.
- 5.3.3 Performance Award Term Review Team. Monitors and evaluates contractor performance for the period under consideration, utilizing the factors set forth in the plan. Makes written evaluations, completes the evaluation worksheets (Award Term Evaluation Form- see attachment) and formulates award term recommendations. Briefs the Award Term Approving Official on evaluations, when requested, and provides supporting data/documentation to support the assessment of performance. Prepares the evaluation report and accompanying narrative justification. Identifies potential improvement areas and areas of emphasis for the next succeeding evaluation period to the Team Chairman for later contractor debriefing.
- 5.3.4 Contracting Officer. Prepares and distributes contract modifications awarding the term authorized by the Award Term Approving Official. Maintains term documentation as part of the official order file. Retains historical files and other documentation relating to term matters for the contract.

### 6.0 PERFORMANCE EVALUATION AND FACTORS

MDA shall evaluate the contractor's performance in achieving contract requirements for the term periods using the evaluation factors below (as applicable). MDA may notify the contractor of areas where emphasis should be placed for an upcoming period.

### 6.1 Evaluation Factors and Scoring

The contractor's performance will be evaluated on the basis of factors with subjective rating criteria. (The following evaluation factors and rating criteria are an example and may be used with most orders—award term approving officials may tailor and add as applicable). An evaluation rating of "excellent" and "outstanding" shall only be given when the contractor's performance exceeds satisfactory:

### RESPONSIVENESS

Outstanding: Totally responsive, flexible, and proactive to changes in direction and adapting resources to successfully deal with the changes. Project organization consistently assures on time or early responses to all deadlines. No adverse effect on productivity, performance or delivery.

**Excellent:** Very responsive and flexible to changes in direction and adapting resources to successfully deal with the changes. Project organization assures on time responses to short fuse deadlines in almost all cases. Rarely is there an adverse effect on productivity, performance or delivery.

Satisfactory: Met contract requirements. Adjusts easily to changes on many occasions. Little adverse effect on productivity, performance, or delivery.

**Marginal:** Meets contract requirements, generally. Occasional delays or difficulty in meeting suspenses. Overall responsiveness could be improved.

Unsatisfactory: Does not meet contract requirements.

### **COMPLIANCE WITH MILESTONES/DELIVERABLES**

Outstanding: Impeccable record in meeting milestone/due dates, all of which are completed early, unless otherwise directed by MDA.

Excellent: Exemplary record in meeting milestone/due dates, many of which are completed early.

Satisfactory: Met requirements. Schedule problems are usually identified in time for corrective action; milestones/due dates are almost always achieved and instances where they are not are of minor impact.

Marginal: Meets contract requirements generally, but some work may be late or need to be redone.

Unsatisfactory: Does not meet contract requirements.

### **CONTRACT MANAGEMENT, REPORTING, AND SUPERVISION OF RESOURCES**

Outstanding: Provides extraordinarily motivated, competent, and professional personnel. Positive attitudes. Strong teamwork. Personnel need virtually no supervision and are highly proficient in their work. The contractor anticipates and plans for problem areas. Minimal personnel turnover. Resources are replaced, when necessary, without impacting workload or mission activities. Exceptionally formatted and complete reports are submitted in a timely and accurate manner. Team leads under a BPA team assemble a highly organized and successful team in which the members provide MDA with all needed skills and the members demonstrate strong skills and teamwork.

**Excellent:** Highly talented workforce that displays high motivation and successful teamwork. Personnel are competent and training is provided to upgrade or improve skills. Reports are of high quality and completeness. Efficient recruitment and personnel management. Supervision ensures quality performance, teamwork, and work efficiency.

Satisfactory: Met requirements. Communicative and capable management. Oversees activities in a very competent and professional manner. Direction of subcontractors or consultants meets and in some instances exceeds all requirements of the contract. Reports are thorough, accurate, self-explanatory and meet MDA expectations.

Marginal: Meets contract requirement generally, but occasional delays or mission impact occurs due to lack of communication, proficiency, high turnover, delays in replacing personnel or lack of supervision.

Reports do not always meet expectations.

Unsatisfactory: Does not meet contract requirements.

### **QUALITY**

Outstanding: Deliverables, products, services and other performance output almost always significantly exceed MDA needs and expectations. Quality consistently exceeds an acceptable level, in a way that is of great importance to MDA. Contractor is extremely dependable, work/products almost always exceed contract requirements or specifications. Contractor never delivers inaccurate or unsatisfactory goods or services, contractor demonstrates very high level of dedication and ability. Provides innovative solutions.

**Excellent:** Deliverables, products, services and other performance output consistently exceed MDA needs or expectations. Quality exceeds an acceptable level to a significant degree, contractor is highly dependable, work/products frequently exceed contract requirements or specifications. Contractor never delivers inaccurate or unsatisfactory goods or services. Highly professional products.

Satisfactory: Met requirements. Deliverables, products, services or other performance output meet and sometimes exceed MDA needs and expectations, quality is above an acceptable level, output is very dependable, work is completed according to contract requirements and specifications and sometimes exceeds it. Output contains few, if any, non-conformances. Areas of inaccurate work or unsatisfactory results are minor and do not have a significant adverse impact on MDA mission.

Marginal: Meets contract requirements generally, but some lack the professional work that MDA expects Unsatisfactory: Does not meet contract requirements.

### **COMMITMENT TO SMALL BUSINESS/DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS PROGRAMS:**

Outstanding: Exceeded all proposed and planned commitments

Excellent: Exceeded some proposed and planned commitments and achieved those that were not exceeded.

Satisfactory: Met all commitments or did not meet some planned commitments but demonstrated acceptable efforts to support small business programs

Marginal: Met some commitments but did not demonstrate adequate efforts to achieve all planned commitments

Unsatisfactory: Did not meet any commitments and failed to show adequate efforts to meet the planned commitments

### COST MANAGEMENT (APPLICABLE TO LABOR HOUR AND TIME AND MATERIAL ORDERS/CLINS) AND LABOR HOUR EFFICIENCY

Outstanding: Cost controls are highly effective and consistently result in considerable savings. Costs are always below estimates and there are no cost overruns unless directed by MDA due to factors beyond contractor control.

Labor Hour variances by labor category show exceptional management of labor mix and delivery of agreed skill sets. Variances are explained in a manner that shows benefit to the Government. Price requests for award term and option years are submitted with extremely clear documentation.

**Excellent:** Cost controls are highly effective and result in considerable savings on occasion. Costs are usually below estimates and there are no cost overruns unless directed by MDA due to factors beyond contractor control.

Labor hour variances by labor category show effective management of labor mix and delivery of hours. Variances are effectively managed and explained. Documentation for pricing in award term and option years, if applicable, are submitted without errors or omissions.

**Satisfactory:** Costs are in accordance with estimates and there are no cost overruns, unless directed by MDA due to factors beyond contractor control. There are initiatives and tools in place to facilitate cost control.

Labor hour variances show delivery of labor hours and skill sets in accordance with the agreed labor, qualifications and rates matrix. Documentation for pricing in award term and option years, if applicable, adequately supports the request(s) without requests for clarification and follow-up.

Marginal: Meets contract requirements, generally but it appears some projects could have been performed more efficiently with fewer labor hours or lower scaled labor categories

Labor hour variances include many negative variances that are inadequately explained and that show a considerable lack of control of labor mix or neglect in meeting the requirements of the agreed labor, qualification, and rates matrix.

Unsatisfactory: Does not meet contract requirements.

### 6.2. Scoring for Award Term Eligibility:

To be eligible for the award term entitlement, the evaluation team's consensus scoring as discussed in Step 2 of Para 7 shall result in a score of excellent or higher in 4 of the 6 evaluation factors. This eligibility score may be raised after the basic year in recognition that efforts to start and transition into the contract may result in a lower score in the first year. If any individual factor is scored Marginal or lower, the contractor will not be eligible for the award term.

(If more evaluation factors are added in future periods, the plan will be revised accordingly—the contractor must earn higher than satisfactory scores on the majority of evaluation factors).

### 6.3 Performance Evaluation Periods

Evaluation areas for each performance evaluation period, as identified in paragraph 6.1 of this plan, will be reviewed for annual performance evaluations. Performance reviews will be held in accordance with the schedule at the clause of the contract entitled "Award Term."

### 7.0 PROCEDURES

### 7.1 Step-by-Step Procedures for Award Term Evaluation Periods

- Step 1. Team members shall individually initiate their evaluation worksheets (Award Term Evaluation Form) within 5 calendar days after the end of each evaluation period. Informational sessions will be conducted at the end of the base year and again at the end of the Option Contract Year 2. The first official evaluation for eligibility will be conducted at the end of Option Contract Year 3. Evaluations will be completed in 10 calendar days and completed worksheets will be submitted to the Team Chairman (if one is appointed) or Award Term Approving Official. Team members shall be prepared to brief their evaluations to the Chairman if necessary.
- Step 2. The Team will develop a consensus evaluation of contractor performance in the appropriate areas for the period, using the factors set forth in the plan. The Team shall review all evaluation material along with supporting documentation and may call additional technical and management advisors to provide supporting information as required. Recommendations of the Team, together with supporting justifications, shall be presented to the Award Term Approving Official for final decision on the contractor performance

rating. Evaluation activities need to be completed at a point earlier than 90 calendar days after the end of each period being evaluated in order for the evaluation decision to be made and announced no later than 90 days after the period being evaluated.

- Step 3. No later than 10 calendar days after the Award Term Approving Official receives the Team's recommendations, the Award Term Approving Official shall make a determination of the contractor's evaluation rating for the period. A brief summary narrative report highlighting contractor strengths and weaknesses shall be prepared. The announcement of Award Term Approving Official's decision will be made no later than 90 days after the end of each period being evaluated as indicated in Step 4.
- Step 4. The Contracting Officer shall provide the Award Term Approving Official notice or announcement to the contractor of the evaluation rating assigned. The notice shall be forwarded to the contractor not later 90 days after the end of the applicable evaluation period and the modification adding the award term entitlement will follow as soon as practicable following the notification.
- Step 5. If the contractor requests a price adjustment in accordance with the Performance Award Term Clause, the Contracting Officer will negotiate the adjustment and issue a bilateral modification to the order with the new prices prior to commencement of work under the award term. The Contracting Officer will coordinate with the requirements office to ensure funds are planned to cover the price adjustment in the award term period.
- **Step 6.** Prior to commencement of work under an award term period, the Contracting Officer will issue a modification to the order citing funds for the award term that reflect any price adjustment negotiated with the contractor pursuant to the Performance Award Term Clause.

In addition to the award term evaluations, the Award Term Approving Official will also consider, when making the award term decision, the annual Contractor Performance Assessment Report (CPARS) that was completed or is in the process of being completed on the contractor. Any inconsistencies between the award term evaluation and the CPARS shall be addressed in the Award Term Approving Official's narrative report and decision regarding the award term.

### ATTACHMENT—SAMPLE CONTRACTOR AWARD TERM EVALUATION FORM

| Order №  |  |                   |              |                    |                       |  |  |
|--|--|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| PREPARED BY:   | Value of Order:<br>Estimated Labor Hours (if applicable) |                   |              |                    |                       |  |  |
| PERFORMANCE PERIO  | D BEING EVAL   |                   |              |                    |                       |  |  |
| Award Term Scores  |  |                   |              |                    |                       |  |  |
| EVALUATION FACTORS <sup>3</sup>                                  | OUTSTANDING<br>Purple                                    | EXCELLENT<br>Blue | SAT<br>Green | MARGINAL<br>Yellow | UNSATISFACTORY<br>Red |  |  |
| RESPONSIVENESS   |  |                   |              |                    |                       |  |  |
| MILESTONES/<br>DELIVERABLES                                      |  |                   |              |                    |                       |  |  |
| MANAGEMENT OF<br>RESOURCES, REPORTING,<br>AND SUPERVISION        | -  |                   |              |                    |                       |  |  |
| QUALITY-OF WORK  |  |                   |              |                    |                       |  |  |
| SMALL BUSINESS<br>/DISADVANTAGED<br>BUSINESS COMMITTMENT         |  |                   |              |                    |                       |  |  |
| MANAGEMENT OF COSTS<br>IN LABOR HOURS OR<br>REIMBURSABLE CHARGES |  |                   |              |                    |                       |  |  |
| *COMME   | NTS (Explain ho  | w outstanding     | and excel    | lent rating benefi | t MDA)                |  |  |
|  |  |                   |              |                    |                       |  |  |
|  |  |                   |              |                    |                       |  |  |
|  |  |                   | Sign         | ature of Evaluato  | or Date               |  |  |

<u>RESPONSIVENESS</u>

Outstanding: Totally responsive, flexible, and proactive to changes in direction and adapting resources to successfully deal with the changes. Project organization

consistently assures on time or early responses to all deadlines. No adverse effect on productivity, performance or delivery.

**Excellent:** Very responsive and flexible to changes in direction and adapting resources to successfully deal with the changes. Project organization assures on time

responses to short fuse deadlines in almost all cases. Rarely is there an adverse effect on productivity, performance or delivery.

Satisfactory: Met contract requirements. Adjusts easily to changes on many occasions. Little adverse effect on productivity, performance, or delivery.

Marginal: Meets contract requirements, generally but some delays in meeting suspenses. Overall responsiveness could be improved.

Unsatisfactory: Does not meet contract requirements.

MPLIANCE WITH MILESTONES/DELIVERABLES

Outstanding: Impeccable record In meeting milestone/due dates, all of which are completed early, unless otherwise directed by MDA.

**Excellent**: Exemplary record in meeting milestone/due dates, many of which are completed early.

Satisfactory: Met requirements. Schedule problems are usually identified in time for corrective action; milestones/due dates are almost always achieved and instances where they are not are of minor impact.

Marginal:

Meets contract requirements generally, but some work may be late or need to be redone. Unsatisfactory: Does not meet contract requirements.

CONTRACT MANAGEMENT, REPORTING, AND SUPERVISION OF RESOURCES

Outstanding: Provides extraordinarily motivated, competent, and professional personnel. Positive attitudes. Strong teamwork. Personnel need virtually no supervision

and are highly proficient in their work. The contractor anticipates and plans for problem areas. Minimal personnel turnover. Resources are replaced, when necessary, without impacting workload or mission activities. Exceptionally formatted and complete reports are submitted in a timely and accurate manner. Team leads under a BPA team assemble a highly organized and successful team in which the members provide MDA with all needed skills and

the members demonstrate strong skills and teamwork.

Excellent: Highly talented workforce that displays high motivation and successful teamwork. Personnel are competent and training is provided to upgrade or

improve skills. Reports are of high quality and completeness. Efficient recruitment and personnel management. Supervision ensures quality performance,

teamwork, and work efficiency.

Satisfactory: Met requirements. Communicative and capable management. Oversees activities in a very competent and professional manner. Direction of

subcontractors or consultants meets and in some instances exceeds all requirements of the contract. Reports are thorough, accurate, self-explanatory and

meet MDA expectations.

Marginal: Meets contract requirement generally, but occasional delays or mission impact occurred due to lack of communication, proficiency, high turnover, delays

in replacing personnel or lack of supervision. Reports do not always meet expectations.

Unsatisfactory: Does not meet contract requirements.

LITY

Outstanding: Deliverables, products, services and other performance output almost always significantly exceed MDA needs and expectations. Quality consistently

exceeds an acceptable level, in a way that is of great importance to MDA. Contractor is extremely dependable, work/products almost always exceed contract requirements or specifications. Contractor never delivers inaccurate or unsatisfactory goods or services, contractor demonstrates very high level of

dedication and ability. Provides innovative solutions.

Excellent: Deliverables, products, services and other performance output consistently exceed MDA needs or expectations. Quality exceeds an acceptable level to a

significant degree, contractor is highly dependable, work/products frequently exceed contract requirements or specifications. Contractor never delivers

inaccurate or unsatisfactory goods or services. Highly professional products.

Satisfactory: Met requirements. Deliverables, products services or other performance output meet and sometimes exceed MDA needs and expectations, quality is

above an acceptable level, output is very dependable, work is completed according to contract requirements and specifications and sometimes exceeds it. Output contains few, if any, non-conformances. Areas of inaccurate work or unsatisfactory results are minor and do not have a significant adverse impact

on MDA mission.

Marginal: Meets contract requirements generally, but some lack the professional work that MDA expects

Unsatisfactory: Does not meet contract requirements.

### MMITMENT TO SMALL BUSINESS/DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS PROGRAMS:

Outstanding: Exceeded all proposed and planned commitments

Excellent: Exceeded some proposed and planned commitments and achieved those that were not exceeded.

Satisfactory: Met all commitments or did not meet some planned commitments but demonstrated acceptable efforts to support small business programs

Marginal: Met some commitments but did not demonstrate adequate efforts to achieve all planned commitments

Unsatisfactory: Did not meet any commitments and failed to show adequate efforts to meet the planned commitments

### <u>COST MANAGEMENT (LABOR HOUR AND TIME AND MATERIAL ORDERS/CLINS) AND LABOR HOUR EFFICIENCY</u>

Outstanding: Cost controls are highly effective and consistently result in considerable savings. Costs are always below estimates and there are no cost overruns unless directed by MDA due to factors beyond contractor control.

Labor Hour variances by labor category show exceptional management of labor mix and delivery of agreed skill sets. Variances are explained in a manner that shows benefit to the Government. Price requests for award term and option years are submitted with extremely clear documentation.

Excellent: Cost controls are highly effective and result in considerable savings on occasion. Costs are usually below estimates and there are no cost overruns unless directed by MDA due to factors beyond contractor control.

Labor hour variances by labor category show effective management of labor mix and delivery of hours. Variances are effectively managed and explained. Documentation for pricing in award term and option years, if applicable, are submitted without errors or omissions.

Satisfactory: Costs are in accordance with estimates and there are no cost overruns, unless directed by MDA due to factors beyond contractor control. There are initiatives and tools in place to facilitate cost control.

Labor hour variances show delivery of labor hours and skill sets in accordance with the agreed labor, qualifications and rates matrix. Documentation for pricing in award term and option years, if applicable, adequately supports the request(s) without requests for clarification and follow-up.

Marginal: Meets contract requirements, generally but it appears some projects could have been performed more efficiently with fewer labor hours or lower scaled labor categories. Labor hour variances include many negative variances that are inadequately explained and that show a considerable lack of control of labor mix or neglect in meeting the requirements of the agreed labor, qualification, and rates matrix.

Unsatisfactory: Does not meet contract requirements

# PRICE FORMAT RFQ REFERENCE NO. HQ0006-03-Q-0012 SAMPLE

| EMENTS                           |  | P 06/01/03 - 04/       |  |                    |  |                |  |                    |  |               |  |  |                   |                        |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------------|--|----------------|--|--------------------|--|---------------|--|--|-------------------|------------------------|
|                                  |  | BASE - YEAR 1          |  | OPTION - CO        | TRACT YEAR                                       | R2             | OPTION - COR                                 | TRACT YEA          | UR 3   | OPTION - CO   | NTRACT YE  | AR 4   | CONTRACT          |                        |
| AM LEAD - XYZ Corp.              |  | 7.10.0                 | •  |                    |  |                |  |                    |  |               |  |  |                   |                        |
| 1                                | l 1  |                        | . 1                                      | 1 1                |  |                | 1 1  | 1                  |  |               |  |  | L                 | _                      |
| Direct Labor Dollers - On Site   | Hours  | Rete                   | Total                                    | Hours              | Rate   | Total          | Hours  | Rate               | Total  | Hours         | Rate   | Total  | Hours             | Total                  |
| Senior Analyst                   |  |                        |  |                    |  |                |  |                    |  |               |  |  | 7,520             | \$432,40               |
| GSA Schedule Lebor Category      | 1,880  | \$50.00                | \$94,000                                 | 1,880              | \$55.00  | \$103,400      | 1,880  | \$60.00            | \$112,800  | 1,880         | \$65.00  | \$122,200  | 7,520             | \$432,40               |
|                                  | 7.11   |                        |  |                    | S SALES  |                | President St.                                | (C)                |  |               | 100  |  | 205/00/00/00/25   |                        |
| Analyst                          |  |                        |  |                    |  |                |  |                    | \$56,400   | 1,880         | \$45.00  | \$65,800   | 7,520             | \$206.80               |
| GSA Schedule Labor Category      | 1,880  | \$30.00                | \$37,600                                 | 1,880              | \$35.00  | \$47,000       | 1,880  | \$40.00<br>\$40.00 | \$56,400   | 1,880         | \$45.00  |  | 7,520             |                        |
| GSA Schedule Labor Category      | 1,880  | \$30.00                | \$37,600                                 | 1,880              | \$35.00  | \$47,000       | 1,880  | \$40.00            | \$00,400   | 1,000         | \$45.00  | \$03,000<br>RESERVED   | #18F5 1355000     | 25.17.9998822          |
|                                  | 100  | 100                    |  |                    | #E2-7  | Make a         | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1        | 25 C               | 30.00 B  | VI            | 13 457 300                                       | Comment of the Commen |                   |                        |
| Administrative Specialist        |  |                        |  | 1,880              | \$20.00  | \$37,600       | 1,880  | \$25.00            | \$47,000   | 1,880         | \$30.00  | \$58,400   | 7,520             | \$169,20               |
| GSA Schedule Labor Category      | 1,880  | \$15.00                | \$28,200                                 | 1,880              | \$20.00  | \$37,800       | 1,000  | \$25,00            | 947,000  | 1,000         | 400.00   | 400,100  |                   |                        |
| Total Labor On-Site              | 7,520  |                        | \$197,400                                | 7,520              |  | \$235,000      | 7,520  |                    | \$272,600  | 7,520         |  | \$310,200  | 30,080            | \$1,015,20             |
| b. Direct Labor Dollars Off Site |  |                        |  |                    |  |                |  |                    |  |               |  |  |                   |                        |
| Program Manager                  |  |                        |  |                    |  |                |  |                    |  |               |  |  | 7,520             | \$808,40               |
| GSA Schedule Labor Category      | 1,880  | \$100.00               | \$188,000                                | 1,880              | \$105.00   | \$197,400      | 1,880  | \$110.00           | \$206,800  | 1,880         | \$115.00   | \$216,200  | 7,520             | \$808,40               |
|                                  |  | Barrier St.            | 0.000                                    |                    |  | 3              |  |                    |  | . 37          | Sec. NE  |  | F1 - 7888882      | 193197                 |
| Senior Analyst                   |  |                        |  |                    |  |                |  |                    |  |               |  | *****  | 7,520             | \$507,60               |
| GSA Schedule Labor Category      | 1,880  | \$60.00                | \$112,800                                | 1,880              | \$65.00  | \$122,200      | 1,880  | \$70.00            | \$131,600  | 1,880         | \$75.00  |  | 7,520             |                        |
| GSA Schedule Labor Category      | 1,880  | \$60.00                | \$112,800                                | 1,880              | \$65.00  | \$122,200      | 1,880  | \$70.00            | \$131,600  | 1,880         | \$75.00  | \$141,000  | 1,520             | S007,00                |
|                                  | N. 45 July                                       | 100                    | <b>经验证</b>                               |                    | est March - Carolin                              | 100            | Visiting V                                   | 1 340              |  | 200000        | 137 - Se   | 233  | 34000             | GMINE #7301 3.5 (1986) |
| Analyst                          |  |                        |  |                    |  |                |  |                    |  | 1,880         | \$55.00  | \$65,800   | 7,520             | \$206,80               |
| GSA Schedule Labor Category      | 1,880  | \$40.00                |  | 1,880              | \$45.00  | \$47,000       | 1,880  | \$50.00            | \$56,400   | 1,880         | \$55.00  |  | 7,520             |                        |
| GSA Schedule Labor Category      | 1,880  | \$40.00                |  | 1,880              | \$45.00  | \$47,000       | 1,880  | \$50.00<br>\$50.00 | \$56,400<br>\$56,400   | 1,880         | \$55.00  |  | 7,520             |                        |
| GSA Schedule Labor Category      | 1,880  | \$40.00                |  | 1,880              | \$45.00  | \$47,000       | 1,880  |                    | \$56,400<br>\$56,400   | 1,880         | \$55.00  |  | 7,520             |                        |
| GSA Schedule Labor Category      | 1,880  | \$40.00                |  | 1,880              | \$45.00  | \$47,000       | 1,880  | \$50.00<br>\$50.00 | \$56,400   | 1,880         | \$55.00  |  | 7,520             |                        |
| GSA Schedule Labor Category      | 1,880  | \$40.00                |  | 1,880              | \$45.00  | \$47,000       | 1,880  |                    | \$56,400   | 1,880         | \$55.00  |  | 7,520             |                        |
| GSA Schedule Labor Category      | 1,880  | \$40.00                | \$37,600                                 | 1,880              | \$45.00  | \$47,000       | 1,880<br>470                                 | \$50.00<br>\$50.00 | \$56,400   | 470           | \$65.00  |  | 1,880             |                        |
| GSA Schedule Lebor Category      | 470  | \$40.00                | \$37,600                                 | 470                | \$45.00  | \$47,000       | 470  | \$50.00            | \$30,400   | CONTRACTOR OF | 7 33330  | ACT THE RESIDENCE OF   | T 278 F 1 2 2 3 3 | Company of the same    |
|                                  | 3.5%   | - 38                   | 200                                      | مماطع ستنفاد       |  | 200            | 286666                                       | 3,000              | (A)  | 2.500000000   | 438430   |  |                   | 1000                   |
| Associate Analyst                | 470  | \$30.00                | \$37,600                                 | 470                | \$35.00  | \$47,000       | 470  | \$40.00            | \$56,400   | 470           | \$45.00  | \$65,800   | 1,880             | \$206,80               |
| GSA Schedule Labor Category      | 4/0  | \$30.00                | \$37,500                                 | 4/0                | \$35.00  | \$47,000       | E 000 1000                                   | 3-40.00            | \$30,400   | 4.0           | 2000   | 100 (277a)   | - 10 miles        |                        |
|                                  | 37.67.080  | 8.620 (E174            | 2.00                                     | PERSONAL PROPERTY. | G Head   | CHESTAL SEPTEM | Sec. 11. 15.152                              | 200                | DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF | -             | 5,000  |  |                   |                        |
| Engineer                         | 1,880  | \$60.00                | \$112,800                                | 1.880              | \$65.00  | \$122,200      | 1.880  | \$70.00            | \$131,600  | 1.880         | \$75.00  | \$141,000  | 7,520             | \$507,60               |
| GSA Schedule Labor Category      | 1,000  | \$60.00<br>FREETER SEE | \$112,000                                | 1,000              | 305.00   | \$122,200      | 1,000  | 410.00             | T 554  |               | 82   | 1000   |                   | 100 A                  |
| Administrative Specialist        |  | 10252-15 EG.           | 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1 | FV 55-0852/551     | Z-ACTION CONTROL                                 | SCC 9.75 NO.   | li de la |                    | the state of the s |               |  |  |                   | T                      |
| GSA Schedule Labor Category      | 470  | \$20.00                | \$9,400                                  | 470                | \$25.00  | \$11,750       | 470  | \$30.00            | \$14,100   | 470           | \$35.00  | \$16,450   | 1,880             | \$51,70                |
| GSA Scredule Cator Catagory      | 513/81 A   | 420.00                 | (2.838)(R)(R)(R)(R)                      | 38 385 20          | 325.50   | 10000          | 0 (4)  |                    | 2 State 1  | 700           |  |  | 1000              |                        |
| Total Labor Off-Site             | 20,210   |                        | \$836,600                                | 20,210             |  | \$951,750      | 20,210                                       |                    | \$1,066,900  | 20,210        |  | \$1,182,050  | 80,840            | \$4,037,30             |
|                                  |  |                        |  |                    |  |                |  |                    | \$1,339,500  | 27,730        | <u> </u>   | \$1,492,250  | 110,920           | \$5,052,50             |
| . Total Labor                    | 27,730   |                        | \$1,034,000                              | 27,730             |  | \$1,186,750    | 27,730                                       |                    | \$1,339,500  | 21,130        |  | \$1,402,200  |                   |                        |
| . Team Members                   |  |                        |  |                    |  |                |  |                    |  |               | ļ  | 112-1-1-1-1-1  |                   |                        |
| Team Member A (see detail)*      |  |                        | Link to totals                           |                    |  | Link to totals | l  |                    | Link to totals   |               | <b>—</b>   | Link to totals   |                   | +                      |
| Team Member B (see detail)*      | 1  | L                      |  |                    |  |                |  |                    |  |               |  | \$50,000   |                   | \$200,0                |
| Total Team                       |  |                        | \$50,000                                 |                    |  | \$50,000       | l  | -                  | \$50,000   | <b>—</b>      | <del>                                     </del> | \$60,000   | <del></del>       | 1 \$200,0              |
| . Total Other Direct Costs       | <del>                                     </del> |                        | \$100,000                                |                    | <del>                                     </del> | \$100,000      | l  | +                  | \$100,000  |               | l –  | \$100,000  |                   | \$400,00               |
| . IVIIII VIIIIII (MISUL CUSIS    | +  | <del> </del>           | \$100,000                                | +                  | <del>                                     </del> | \$100,000      | H  |                    | *****  | _             | 1  |  |                   |                        |

<sup>\*</sup>Insert total from Team Member Attachment 6 and ensure Team Member Attachment 6 is provided.

# Booz | Allen | Hamilton

# Photon Research Associates, Inc Labor Mix, Qualifications and Rates Matrix

|  |         |  |                  | 1 115                 | 3651171                               | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,   |              |                  |  |                 |          |            |              |  |                          |                         |                  |  | المستقد  |
|--|---------|--|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--------------|------------------|--|-----------------|----------|------------|--------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--|--|
|  |         |  |                  |                       |                                       |   |   |              |                  |  |                 |          |            |              |  |                          |                         |                  |  |  |
| MDA Office Code: CLIN 0001(ac                                | d res   | pectiv   | e Optim          | (CLISS)               | Fask De                               | scription:                              | N. Hireat Program Office SETA Support   |              |                  |  |                 |          |            |              |  |                          |                         |                  |  |  |
|  | fD.y l  | teguiro  | rotnis           |                       |                                       |   |   |              |                  |  |                 | OI       | ler        |              |  |                          |                         |                  |  |  |
| •  |         |  |                  |                       |                                       |   | <u>.</u>  |              |                  |  |                 |          |            |              | OU ALLEB   | - 730124                 |                         |                  |  |  |
|  |         |  |                  | EXFERRESTQ<br>I       | OALBECACK)<br>]                       | NS-                                     |   | ļ            | 1                |  |                 |          |            |              | l QCALUS   | AJKINS<br>I              | l                       |                  |  |  |
|  | , sr    | YEARY  |                  |                       |                                       |   |   |              |                  |  | 1               |          |            |              | l :  |                          | l                       | !                |  |  |
| Lakor Category   | Local   | tica (dee<br>kse 1)                              | Demos            | Yes Gen<br>Experience | Yes, Spac<br>Experience               |   | GSA Schedule Number; Labor Category; Names of Personnel (See Note at Bottam)  |              | Distry<br>parion | Frankens   | at Seattle      | מ        | egrer Pro  | fik          | You then.<br>Expendence                          | Yrs. Spec<br>Inspendence | Augus Seruri<br>(Sec. 5 |                  | Schodrüc   | Lahur Rair                                       |
| ) and Campus   | 1 "     |  | L. Brita         | CALENTALE             | I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I |   |   |              | П                |  | Signal          | ر        | en Ba      | AAVASI       | 1  |                          |                         | . [              | _  | une  |
|  | 000     | OE   | <b></b>          |                       |                                       |   | 200 SEMBER 1997   | Cha.         | UAF              | timployee  | Letter          | PM       | MES BES    | 153          |  |                          | . 33                    | š                | <u>n.</u>  |  |
| Fregress Moneyer*  | ┺       | ı  | BARS             | 10                    | 1                                     | TS/SCI                                  |   |              | $\vdash$         |  | بجرين           | $\dashv$ | +          | -            | <del></del>                                      |                          | 11.7                    |                  | <u> </u>   | <u> </u>   |
| Serverselaciones excidantes da                               | 1000    | W. 66  | - Alkalet vi fil | !<br>:ઇક્કેક્સન્ટન    | 200                                   | (880)(36                                |   |              | 150              | \$350 B  | W.V             |          |            | . hyt        | COSESS   | 308.10                   | 01 P.O                  | 46 <b>5</b> 7770 | 30,000   | 96.75 March                                      |
| Scrier Analyst*  | Ī.      | $\overline{}$                                    | DABS             | ,                     | 4                                     | TS/SCI                                  |   |              | L                |  |                 | [        |            | L            | L  |                          |                         |                  | 65   |  |
|  | †       | T .  |                  |                       |                                       |   |   |              |                  |  |                 |          |            |              |  |                          |                         |                  |  |  |
| ·  |         |  | 1                |                       |                                       |   |   |              |                  |  |                 |          |            |              | <u> </u>   |                          |                         |                  |  | <u></u>  |
|  | 1       |  |                  |                       |                                       |   |   |              | 505.2            | v bee  | 4.5             |          |            |              | 1198   |                          |                         |                  |  |  |
| nie is was paste fan het geste van 1900.                     |         | 200  |                  | SECTION SEC           | 2,570, 3,102                          | ľ                                       |   |              |                  | 123  |                 |          |            |              | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000          |                          |                         |                  |  |  |
| A-by*  | 2       | 4  | BAR              | - 5                   | 3                                     | 18-sca                                  |   | Ь            | L                |  |                 |          |            | L            | <u> </u>   |                          | 120                     |                  |  | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000          |
|  |         | I  |                  |                       |                                       |   |   | L.           | $\vdash$         |  |                 | -1       | $\perp$    |              |  |                          |                         |                  |  |  |
|  | 1       |  | Ι                |                       |                                       |   |   | -            | ļ                |  |                 |          | +          | +            | <del> </del> -                                   | +                        | -                       |                  |  | -  |
|  | ₩       |  | +                |                       |                                       |   |   | $\vdash$     | <del> </del>     | <del>                                     </del> |                 | -        | +          | 1            | <del> </del>                                     |                          | _                       |                  |  | <b>†</b>   |
|  | +       | <del>                                     </del> |                  | i –                   |                                       |   |   |              |                  |  |                 |          |            |              |  |                          |                         |                  |  |  |
| <b>美国外的特殊的特别的</b>  |         | (19)   |                  | 翻游游                   | £ 284(4)                              | \$4000                                  | Salay 2010 PRODUCE SELECTION OF THE   | 2.3          | 383              | \$1000 C   |                 | - 4      | 33.0       |              | (1000)<br>(1000)                                 | 35.65-25                 | 37.35E                  |                  |  | 23   |
| Amalyst <sup>a</sup>   |         | 3.25   | BA/BS            | 5                     |                                       | Searce                                  |   | $oxed{oxed}$ |                  |  | - 3             | _        |            | _            |  |                          |                         |                  |  | 2.00   |
|  |         | 1  | мъ               | \$                    | 2                                     | 116                                     | April Produces, Senter Printing F.R. 13P.183115   | <u> </u>     | 1.00             | ×  |                 | 1        | x x        | J. A.,       |  | 1 3                      | 52                      |                  | 67.93  | 117.17   |
|  | _       | 1  | L                | ļ                     | <b>.</b>                              | -                                       |   | 1            | ₩                |  |                 | -        | $\perp$    | 1            | -  | <del> </del> -           | -                       |                  | <del>                                     </del> | <del> </del>                                     |
| one active constantive                                       | . 22-07 | 1 12- 31   | ar estima        | eccommon              | N - 286 S R I                         | r dagogter                              | artin migasteriningskildeliggere de diger   |              | 1                | 05 60 051  | No. All Control | 1196     | 9-3-38     |              | TO STANKE OF THE                                 | 888A000                  | (d) 2 (d) (d) (d)       | 073+65(v         | 1974/84. VI                                      | CURNING  |
| Austriale Armibut*   | 22.0    |  | BA99             | 2                     |                                       | Recrot                                  | a control control of the control of | I            |                  |  | 1890            |          | T          | 1            |  |                          | 7.                      | Sale Britanica   | None of the                                      |  |
|  | 100     | 4070   |                  | (1030) 85.            | hadden.                               | 30,000,000                              |   | 20.00        | 2000             |  | 557 c.          |          | 223        |              | of Colors  | (a) (b)                  | A5150111                | 41               | AND DAD  |  |
| g e stege grand de San Der Grand de San Service.<br>Engineer | 100     | 1  | 8A/88            | 7                     | 5                                     | 12/8C1                                  |   |              |                  |  |                 |          |            |              |  | L                        | Son Sec.                |                  | \$80   | A A  |
|  |         |  | 1                |                       |                                       |   |   |              |                  |  | and the second  |          |            |              |  | all waters               |                         |                  | areas stat                                       | Constant Control                                 |
| Administrative Specialist                                    | 1 (5)   |  |                  |                       | 17.3-445                              | TSOCI                                   |   |              | 2000             | ere, esterio                                     |                 |          | eres de la |              | .7%.W  |                          | rrev.                   | A 11,500         | 3.110000000                                      | THE STATE OF                                     |
| Carried States   | Ė       |  | † <u> </u>       |                       |                                       |   |   |              |                  |  |                 |          | 4          | $\bot$       |  |                          |                         |                  |  |  |
|  | +       | 4.25   | $\vdash$         | 1 -                   | <del> </del>                          | Secret                                  |   | ╁            | +                | $\vdash$   |                 | $\vdash$ | +          | <del> </del> |  | 1                        |                         |                  | <del></del>                                      | <del>                                     </del> |
|  | +-      |  | +                | <del></del>           | -                                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |   | 1 -          | -                | <del> </del>                                     |                 | $\vdash$ | -          | +            | <del>                                     </del> | <del> </del>             | t                       |                  |  | 1  |

\* KEY PERSONNEL, - Resumes are required.

OFFEROR INPUT
Insert Harme of Proposed Person, OSA Schedule and Labor Category Title that best fit MIJA requisements on sense row

Note – At a minimum, 75% of personnel (to include the Tessa Lead Program Manager) sequiring TOP SECRET-SCI clearsmoot and 500% of personnel requiring accretion tests order start date (approximately 10 days after tests order award date) and 90% within 80 days of award. The Tessa Lead will be responsible for exerciting any uncleared personnel torougheat the FORE Indian. Collection must include on the Balfling Matter (RPO Attachment 8) and individual resource (RPC Attachment 7 or 93) bits? whose characters are pending.

Note 1 - Staff imps be proposed at less than 100% dedicated (e.g. 1 MYE cuty be split into each individuals at 3 MYE sead). Offerone should note that proposing a highly fragmented staff may be risered as a risk by the Occurrenced.

Note 2 - For staff whose sociatly electrone is pending the offeron may mask "3" for pending under the appropriate "Active Security Chamace" solution. The offeron may ophish it the "Potentinal Qualifications" section of the "Qualification Summary" its plan for obtaining security clearances for inclividuals contected "pending" in a timely feature.

Attachment 06 HQ0006-03-F-0019

Page 1 Use or disclosure of quatetion or data contained on this page is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal.

# PRICE FORMAT

ATTACHMENT 6a and 6b

**PAGES 47 TO 50** 

WITHHELD IN TOTAL

FOIA EXEMPTION (b)(4)

**AND** 

FOIA EXEMPTION (b)(6)

# MANAGEMENT PLAN PAGES 51 TO 54 WITHHELD IN TOTAL FOIA EXEMPTION (b)(4)

| CONTRACT D  | ATA REQUIR  | EMENTS I                                    | LIST                                      |  |   |                               | Form App  | roved                                   |                           |                     |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|-------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| (1 Data Item)   | (1 Data Item)  OMB No. 0704-0188  Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data |   |   |  |   |                               |   |   |                           |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Public reporting burden for this needed, and completing and r Department of Defense, Wash and Budget. Paperwork Reduthe Contract PR No. listed in E | eviewing the collection of info<br>nington Headquarters Service<br>action Project (0704-0188), V  | ormation. Send commes, Directorate for Info | ments regarding thu<br>omation Operations | s burden estimate<br>s and Reports, 12 | or any other aspect of t<br>15 Jefferson Davis High | his collection<br>hway, Suite | n o f information, including sug<br>1204, Arlington, VA 22202-430 | gestions for reduce 12, and to the Offi | xing this b<br>ce of Mana | urden, to<br>gement |  |  |  |  |
| A. CONTRACT LIN<br>0003, 0103, 020  |   | B. EXHBIT                                   |   | C. CATE                                | GORY:   |                               | OTHER   | X                                       | ,                         |                     |  |  |  |  |
| D. SYSTEM/ITEM  |   |   | E. CONTR                                  | ACT/PR N                               | 0.  | F. CO                         | NTRACTOR  |   |                           |                     |  |  |  |  |
| IN SETA Supp  | ort Services  |   | HQ0006                                    | -03-F <i>-</i> 00                      | 19  | Boo                           | looz Allen Hamilton   |   |                           |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 1. DATA ITEM NO.  | 2. TITLE OF DATA IT   |   |   |  |   | 3. SUBT                       | SUBTITLE Monthly Status Report                                    |   |                           |                     |  |  |  |  |
| A001  |   | Stati                                       | us Report                                 | •                                      | ·   |                               | Monthly Sta   | tus Rep                                 | ort                       |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 4. AUTHORITY (Data Ac   | quisition Document No   | D.)   | 5. CONTRAC                                | T REFERENC                             | <u> </u>  |                               | 6. REQUIRING OFFICE   |   |                           |                     |  |  |  |  |
| DI-MGMT-8036  | 30368/T, Jun. 1987 See Block 16   |   |   |  |   |                               | MDA/IN  |   |                           |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 7. DD 250 REQ   | 9. DIST STATEMENT<br>REQUIRED   | 10. FREQUE                                  | NCY                                       | 12. DATE OF                            | FIRST SUBMISSIO                                     | ON                            | 14. DISTRIBUTION  |   |                           |                     |  |  |  |  |
| LT  |   |   |   |  |   |                               |   | b. COPIE                                |                           |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 8. APP CODE   | SUBMISSION  |   |   |  |   |                               |   | DRAFT                                   | FINAL                     |                     |  |  |  |  |
| N/A 0 20DARP  |   |   |   |  |   |                               |   |   | Reg                       | Repro               |  |  |  |  |
| 16. REMARKS   |   |   |   |  |   |                               | MDA/CT  | 0                                       | 1                         |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Block 4: Format and content shall be proposed by the Contractor for Contracting Officer Representative (COR) approval.                              |   |   |   |  |   |                               |   | 1                                       |                           |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Monthly Status Report Content:  MDA/PIA — 0 LT Data Manager   |   |   |   |  |   |                               |   |   |                           |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Matrix of hour<br>category and the<br>subcontractors.<br>by CLIN, Subcor<br>status  | contractor labor<br>Show budget ex  | r category w<br>ecution vs a                | rith breakor<br>actual chart              | uts for tea<br>ts overall,             | m members a<br>and broken o                         | and                           |   |   |                           |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Show percental was incorporated   | age of hours pro<br>I into the contra   | vided for the                               | e month an<br>any actions                 | id cumulat<br>s to reduc               | ive against w<br>e variance.                        | hat                           |   |   |                           |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Discuss perso  | onnel training, tu  | rnover and                                  | replaceme                                 | nt actions.                            |   | ŀ                             |   |   |                           |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Summarize al month.   | ny key projects i   | n process th                                | nat will be r                             | esource d                              | rivers for next                                     | t                             |   |   |                           |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Performance  | issues/concerns   | <b>3</b> .                                  |   |  |   | ł                             |   |   |                           |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Block 5: In accor   | dance with instr  | uctions abo                                 | ve.                                       |  |   | ŀ                             |   |   |                           |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Block 7: Contract account for data  | tor shall submit t<br>previously subn   | inal SF 144<br>nitted by Let                | 9 receiving<br>ter of Trans               | report to e<br>smittal.                | collectively  |                               | ·   |   |                           |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Block 14: Deliver<br>COR. Electronic<br>spreadsheet, and  | form shall be co  | mpatible wi                                 | dia unless on the existing                | otherwise of MDA/IN w                  | directed by the                                     | e<br>ng,                      |   |   |                           |                     |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |                               |   |   |                           |                     |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |                               |   |   |                           |                     |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   | }                             | 15. Total   |   |                           |                     |  |  |  |  |
| G. PREPARED BY  |   |   | H. DATE                                   |  | I. APPROVEI   | D BY                          |   | o<br>  J. DATI                          | 2                         |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Al Lazarus, Mi  | DA/IN   |   | 25 MAR 0                                  | 3                                      | Mr. Rober   | t Kost                        | er, MDA/PIA   | 25 MA                                   |                           |                     |  |  |  |  |
| DD FORM 1423-1,   | JUN 90 (EG)   | ,   | Previous edi                              | itions are ol                          | bsolete   |                               | Page 1  | of 2                                    | Pag                       | jes                 |  |  |  |  |

| CONTRACT D  | ATA REQUIR   | EMENTS I          | .IST                |                          | •                      |                | Form Ap   | proved             |              |          |
|---|--|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------|--------------|----------|
| (1 Data Item)   |  |                   |                     |                          |                        |                | OMB No.   | . 0704-018         | 8            |          |
| Public reporting burden for this needed, and completing and r Department of Defense, Wasl and Budget. Paperwork Reduthe Contract PR No. listed in E | eviewing the collection of inf<br>nington Headquarters Servic<br>action Project (0704-0188), V | nmation Send come | nents renanting the | is human astimate        | or any other aspect of | this collectin | earching existing data sources<br>on of information, including su<br>or 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-43<br>and completed form to the Gov | ogestions for redu | icina this b | urden to |
| A. CONTRACT LIN<br>0003, 0103, 020  |  | B. EXHIBIT        |                     | C. CATE                  | GORY:                  |                | OTHER   | х                  |              | - 1 .    |
| D. SYSTEM/ITEM  |  |                   | E. CONTR            | RACT/PR N                | О.                     | F. CC          | NTRACTOR  |                    |              |          |
| IN SETA Supp  | ort Services   |                   | HQ0006              | 5-03-F <i>-</i> 00       | 19                     | Boo            | z Allen Hamilt  | on                 |              |          |
| 1. DATA ITEM NO.  | 2. TITLE OF DATA IT  |                   |                     |                          |                        | 3. SUB1        | TITLE   |                    |              |          |
| A002  | Tech   | nical Repo        | ort – Stud          | dy/Servic                | es                     |                |   |                    |              |          |
| 4. AUTHORITY (Data Ac   | quisition Document N   | 0.)               | 5. CONTRAC          | T REFERENC               | E '                    |                | 6. REQUIRING OFFIC  | E                  |              |          |
| DI-MISC-80508   | 8/T, Jan. 1988 See Block 16  |                   |                     |                          |                        |                | MDA/IN  |                    |              |          |
| 7. DD 250 REQ   | 9. DIST STATEMENT<br>REQUIRED  | 10. FREQUE        | NCY                 | 12. DATE O               | FIRST SUBMISSION       | NC             | 14. DISTRIBUTION  |                    |              |          |
| LT  | N/A  | ASREQ             |                     | 35DAC                    |                        |                |   | b. COPIE           | S            |          |
| 8. APP CODE   |  | 11. AS OF D       | ATE                 | 13. DATE OF<br>SUBMISSIO | SUBSEQUENT             |                | a. ADDRESSEE  | DRAFT              | FINAL        |          |
| Α   | N/A See Block 16   |                   |                     |                          |                        |                |   |                    | Reg          | Repro    |
| 16. REMARKS   |  | <b>_</b>          |                     |                          |                        |                | MDA/CT  |                    | LT           |          |
| Block 4: The Da<br>Block 6a: Distrib  |  |                   |                     |                          |                        |                | MDA/IN  | 1                  | 1            | i        |
| data format is ac<br>used formats of s<br>presentation.   |  |                   |                     |                          |                        | sly            | MDA/PIA –<br>Data Manager   | 0                  | LT           |          |
| Block 13: Submis  |  | s and dates       | will be dict        | tated by th              | e SOO tasks            | 3              |   |                    |              |          |
| Blocks 14 and 15 by the Contraction   | ng Officer's Rep   | resentative.      | Electronic          | form shall               | I be compatib          | ole            |   |                    |              |          |
| with existing MD  | Avin word proce  | ssing, sprea      | idsneet, ar         | nd databas               | se application         | S.             |   |                    |              |          |
|   |  |                   |                     |                          |                        |                |   |                    |              |          |
|   |  |                   |                     |                          |                        |                |   |                    |              | ·        |
|   |  |                   |                     |                          |                        |                |   |                    |              |          |
|   |  |                   |                     |                          |                        |                |   |                    |              |          |
|   |  |                   |                     |                          |                        |                |   |                    |              |          |
|   |  |                   |                     |                          |                        |                |   |                    |              |          |
|   |  |                   |                     | •                        |                        |                |   |                    |              |          |
|   |  |                   |                     |                          |                        |                |   |                    |              |          |
| G. PREPARED BY  | ·  |                   | H. DATE             |                          | I. APPROVE             | n BV           | 15. Total   | ₀<br>  J. DAT      | 1            |          |
| Al Lazarus, MI  |  |                   | 1. DATE<br>25 MAR 0 | 3                        |                        |                | ter, MDA/PIA  | 25 MA              |              |          |
| DD FORM 1423-1,   | JUN 90 (EG)  |                   | Previous edi        | itions are o             | bsolete                |                | Page 2  | of 2               | Pag          | ies      |

|  |  | TO LOT ON COLUMN A CVE  | 1. CONTRACT   | ID CODE      | PAGE OF PAGES     |
|--|--|---|---|--------------|-------------------|
| AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA  | TION/MODIF   | ICATION OF CONTRACT   | J   |              | 1 3               |
| 2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.  | 3. EFFECTIVE DATE  | 4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.  |   | 5. PROJECT   | NO (lfapplicable) |
| P00001   | 14-Oct-2003  |   |   |              |                   |
| 6. ISSUED BY CODE  | HQ0006   | 7. ADMINISTERED BY (Ifother than item 6)  | COL   | DE           |                   |
| MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY (MDA) 7100 DEFENSE PENTAGON WASHINGTON DC 20301-7100  |  | See Item 6  |   |              |                   |
| 9 NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (   | No. Street County S  | State and Zin Code)   | 9A. AMENDM  | ENT OF SO    | LICITATION NO.    |
| <ol> <li>NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (<br/>BOOZ ALLEN &amp; HAMILTON, INC.</li> <li>8283 GREENSBORD DRIVE<br/>MCLEAN VA 22102-3838</li> </ol>   | No., street, County, s   | state and Zip Code)   | 9B. DATED (S  |              |                   |
|  |  |   | x 10A. MOD. OF<br>HQ0006-03-F-0                     | CONTRAC      | T/ORDER NO.       |
|  | ·  |   | 10B, DATED (  |              |                   |
| CODE 17038   | FACILITY COL   |   | X 20-Aug-2003                                       |              |                   |
| 11.7   | THIS ITEM ONLY A   | APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLIC  |   | <u> </u>     |                   |
| The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth  Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior  |  | · ·   | is extended,  | is not exte  | nded.             |
| (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a rel RECEIVED ATTHE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amprovided each telegram or letter makes reference to the s | erence to the solicitation are<br>E RECEIPT OF OFFERS<br>endment you desire to cha<br>olicitation and this amend | PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED<br>nge an offer aiready submitted, such change may b | CKNOWLEDGMENT  MAY RESULT IN  made by telegramor le | то ве        |                   |
| 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA<br>See Schedule  | TA (If required)   |   |   |              |                   |
|  | M APPLIESONLY T  | O MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS  | YORDERS.  |              |                   |
|  | FIESTHE CONTRAC  | CT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITI  | EM 14.  | MADE IN T    | НЕ                |
| B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/O   | DUCD IS MODIFIED   | TO DEEL BOT THE ADMINISTRATIV   | JE CHANGES (such                                    | as changes i | in paying         |
| office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORT   | H IN ITEM 14, PUR  | SUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FA  | R 43.103(B).  |              |                   |
| C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS  | ENTERED INTO PU  | JRSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:  |   |              |                   |
| D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and a DFARS 252.232-7007 "Limitation of Government")  |  |   |   | -            |                   |
| E. IMPORTANT: Contractor X is not,   | is required to sig   | n this document and return  | copies to the issuin                                | g office.    |                   |
| 14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC where feasible.)  |  |   | itation/contract subj                               | ect matter   |                   |
| The purpose of this modification isto provide in   | ncremental funding.  |   |   |              |                   |
|  |  |   |   |              |                   |
|  |  |   |   |              | *                 |
|  |  |   |   |              |                   |
|  |  |   |   |              |                   |
|  |  |   |   |              |                   |
|  |  |   |   |              |                   |
|  |  |   |   |              |                   |
| Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the do  | manual referenced in Item  | QA or IAA as heretofine changed remains unche   | nged and in full force and                          | l effect.    |                   |
| 15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or   |  | 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CO   |   |              | or print)         |
|  |  | DIANEL KNIGHT/CONTRACTING OFFICE  |   |              |                   |
| 15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  | 15C. DATE SIGNE  | TEL: (703) 486-0674  D 16B. UNITED STATES OF AME  |   |              | C. DATE SIGNED    |
| 15B. CONTRACTOROFFEROR   | ISC. DATE SIGNE  | By Stane L.   |   | -            |                   |
| (Signature of person authorized to sign)   | ľ  | (Signature of Contracting Of  |   |              | 16-Oct-2003       |

# **SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE**

#### **SUMMARY OF CHANGES**

**SECTION SF 1449 - CONTINUATION SHEET** 

# **Summary for the Payment Office**

The purpose of this modification is to: (1) provide incremental funding in the amount of (b)(4) (2) increase ACRN AA by (b)(4) (3) add ACRN AB in the amount of (b)(4) and (4) add the estimated funds exhaust date. are added. ACRN AA is increased As result of this modification, incremental funds in the amount of (b)(4)to(b)(4)ACRN AB is added in the amount of (b)(4) from \$0.00  $\mathbf{bv}(b)(4)$ from(b)(4) $from^{(b)(4)}$ to(b)(4)The total funded amount for this document was increased by (b)(4) (b)(4)

# **ALLOTMENT OF FUNDS**

Pursuant to FAR 252.232-7007, "Limitation of Government's Obligation," contract line items(s) 0001 through 0002 are incremental funded. For these items(s), the sum of (b)(4) of the total price is presently available for payment and allotted to this contract.

CLINs 0001, 0002, and 0003 Estimated Funds Exhaust Date \$2,553,013.00 August 19, 2004

# **CLIN Allocations Breakout to Date**

CLIN 0001 (b)(4) Fully Funded (Base Period)
CLIN 0002 (b)(4) Fully Funded (Base Period)
CLIN 0003 \$ .00

The following identifies the contract ceiling/contract funding profile for the contract:

Contract Ceiling: (b)(4)
Obligated Funds: (b)(4)
Unobligated Ceiling: \$ .00

#### ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA

AA: 9730400,2520 40603880C 2525 012123 BMDO0135144583

AMOUNT: (b)(4)
TOTAL ACRN: (b)(4)

0840400 8800 40400000 8800 040400 BX FD 0040400804

AB: AMOUNT: 9740400.2520 40603890C 2523 012123 BMDO0136807812 (b)(4)

TOTAL ACRN:

(b)(4)

(end of changes)

| AMENDAENT OF COLICIE   |  |   | 1.   | .CONTRACT   | D CODE        | PAGE OF PAGES                |
|--|--|---|--|---|---------------|------------------------------|
| AMENDMENT OF SOLICIT   | ATION/MODII  | FICATION OF CONTRACT  | i  | J   |               | 1 12                         |
| 2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.  | 3. EFFECTIVE DATE  | 4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.  | <b>L</b>   |   | 5. PROJECT    | NO (Ifapplicable)            |
| P00002   | 18-Mar-2004  |   |  |   |               |                              |
| 6. ISSUED BY CODE  | HQ0006   | 7. ADMINISTERED BY (Ifother than item6)   |  | COL   | DE            |                              |
| MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY (MDA)<br>7100 DEFENSE PENTAGON<br>WASHINGTON DC 20301-7100  |  | See Item 6  |  |   |               |                              |
| 8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR<br>BOOZ ALLEN & HAMILTON, INC.<br>8283 GREENSBORD DRIVE<br>MCLEAN VA 22102-3838  | (No., Street, County,  | State and Zip Code)   | 9B.  | DATED (SE   | EE ITEM 11    | LICITATION NO. ) T/ORDER NO. |
|  |  |   |  | 0006-03-F-0<br>LDATED (                                     |               | 13)                          |
| CODE 17038   | FACILITY CO  | DE  | 1  | Aug-2003  |               | ·                            |
| 11   | . THIS ITEM ONLY A   | APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLIC  | ITATIO   | ONS   |               |                              |
| The above numbered solicitation is amended as set for Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment properties of the properties of the same of the properties of the properties of the properties of the provided each telegram of letter makes reference to the letter makes re | ior to the hour and date specare copies of the amendmente freezence to the solicitation HE RECEIPT OF OFFERS amendment you desire to che esolicitation and this amen | Lified in the solicitation or as amended by one ofth nt; (b) By acknowledging receipt ofthis amendmen and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR AND PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED ange an offer already submitted, such change may be | ]  te following te on each CKNOW!  MAY RE te made by | copy of the off<br>LEDGMENT'I<br>SULT IN<br>telegram or let | NO BE         |                              |
| 12 THOIT   | EM ADDI IEGONI V   | TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTO   | (ODDED   |   |               |                              |
|  |  | TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS<br>CT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITE   |  | <i>cz</i>   |               |                              |
| A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURS<br>CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.   |  | authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH I  | IN ITEM  | 14 ARE M  | IADE IN TI    | <b>.</b>                     |
| B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/<br>office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FOR   |  |   |  |   | is changes in | paying                       |
| X C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT I<br>Mutual Agreement of the Parties  | S ENTERED INTO P   | URSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:  |  |   |               | ,                            |
| D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and   | l authority)   |   |  |   |               |                              |
| E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not,   | X is required to sig   | gn this document and return 3   | copies to  | o the issuing   | office.       |                              |
| DESCRIPT ION OF AMENDMENT/MODIF where feasible.)  The purpose of this modification is to incorpo   | TCATION (Organized   |   |  |   |               |                              |
| the bolipose of this moducation is to accurate   | rate the revised Atlac   | arrenic 3, DIJ 254 dated February 24, 20  | U4. 3 <del>0</del>                                   | e page two.   |               |                              |
|  |  |   |  |   |               |                              |
|  |  |   |  |   |               | •                            |
|  |  |   |  |   |               |                              |
|  |  |   |  |   |               |                              |
|  |  |   |  |   |               | •                            |
| Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the   |  | 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchang   | ged and in   | full force and  | effect.       |                              |
| 15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type o  | r print)   | 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF COMMARC LESSER/CONTRACTING OFFICER, C  | CTS  | TING OFFIC  |               | or print)                    |
| 15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  | 15C. DATE SIGNE  |   |  | u Harciessen  | <u> </u>      | . DATE SIGNED                |
| . CONTINUE ON OF PEROR   | 15C. DATE SIGNE.   | m   |  | e   |               |                              |
| (Signature of person authorized to sign)   | -  | (Signature of Contracting Offi  | cer)   |   | 14            | -Apr-2004                    |

# SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

# **SUMMARY OF CHANGES**

SECTION SF 1449 - CONTINUATION SHEET

The purpose of this modification is to incorporate the revised Attachment 3, DD 254 dated February 24, 2004.

The following have been modified:

#### **CONTINUATION OF STANDARD FORM 1449 (SCHEDULE)**

- a. This is a Firm-Fixed Price order. The Firm-Fixed Price CLIN is CLIN 0001 (and respective CLINs for each option year). Other Direct Costs are addressed under CLIN 0002 (and respective CLINs for each option year). Deliverables are addressed under CLIN 0003 (and respective CLINs for each option year).
- b. The contractor agrees to provide a firm fixed price for CLIN 0001 (and respective CLINs for each option year). The monthly price covers all services that are part of the contractor's project plan and applicable staffing plan. The price includes all related project management, supervision, administrative support, and operating supplies whether performed on-site in MDA facilities or in contractor facilities. Travel and reimbursable items addressed in paragraph d. below will not be included in CLIN 0001 (and respective CLINs for each option year). Stated prices for each of the last two option years may be adjusted subject to the terms of clause #12.
- c. The parties mutually agree that Other Direct Costs (ODCs) under CLIN 0002 (and respective CLINs for each option year) will be billed at cost plus G&A without fee and in accordance with the GSA Schedule. The ODC CLINs are intended to cover pre-approved contractor travel, a typical, time-critical supply or reproduction needs, and leased facilities when authorized in advance by the Contracting Officer.
- d. The parties mutually agree that the Contractor will provide substantially the staffing as provided in the Schedule of Supplies and Services on a daily basis during the operation of the work-site. Staffing shall be provided consistent with the staffing plan agreed to by the parties as specified in Attachment 6, Labor Mix, Qualifications and Rates Matrix submitted as part of the Offer. Minor variations in staffing and skill mix are mutually understood as appropriate outcome of the work environment. There are ten (10) Government observed holidays.
- e. The period of performance of the base period is for 12 months. This contract is renewable in three increments of 12 months each at the unilateral option of the Government. An option shall be exercised by issuance, within sixty (60) days prior to the end of the current contract period, of a unilateral modification for the subsequent option requirements.
- f. (1) The Government reserves the right to make a direct award to a Team Member, as authorized by the Team Lead in its proposal, if such an award is in the best interest of the Government. Team Leads authorizing direct award to small business Team Members must indicate in the Schedule the amount of the direct award under CLINs 0001, 0101, 0201, and 0301. The direct award amount shall conform with the Team Member's Price Format, Attachment 6. When the offered price of the Team Lead would increase as a result of the Government making direct award(s) to Team Members, offerors may state a higher price or price factor for each sub-CLIN item that will be applicable to that part of the offer which remains to be awarded to the Team Lead.
- (2) When an order is placed to a Team Lead with Team Members under the same order, the Government will list the dollar value of the order being performed by each respective Team Member. The Government will use the Team Member's Price Format, Attachment 6, to derive this information. Team Members will be accountable for GSA fee based on the dollar value apportioned to each member unless otherwise provided in the Teaming Agreement.
- g. Note that this order will contain an Award Term provision in accordance with clauses #10. and #11. The total duration of the order may extend to 10 years.

This order is subject to the terms and conditions of the GSA Federal Supply Schedule (FSS) Contract and the terms and conditions of the MDA Master Agreement HQ0006-02-H-0001 and all clauses and provisions in full text or incorporated by reference herein:

1. <u>MATERIAL INSPECTION AND RECEIVING REPORT AND CONTRACTING</u>
OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE

- a. Material Inspection and Receiving Report At the time of each delivery of supplies or services under this contract, the Contractor shall prepare and forward to the Government a Material Inspection and Receiving Report in the manner and to the extent required by DoD FAR Supplement (DFARS) Appendix F, "Material Inspection and Receiving Report." NOTE: At the Contractor's option either the DD Form 250 or copies of the SF 1449 on which this order has been issued may be utilized as the Material Inspection and Receiving Report required by this clause. If the SF 1449 is elected, the Contractor shall insert the words "RECEIVING REPORT" in item 20 and make the appropriate entry in item 33 of all copies of the document prior to making the required minimum distribution. NOTHWITHSTANDING THE PROVISION OF DFARS APPENDIX F, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM DISTRIBUTION: FIVE (5) COPIES TO THE CONTRACTING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE FOR FURTHER DISTRIBUTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH PARAGRAPH B, CONTRACTING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE BELOW. In case of rental or maintenance contracts, a separate report shall be distributed at the time each invoice is submitted for payment.
- b. The Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) will be assigned by the PCO at time of order issuance. The COR will pre-certify invoices and execute the receiving report(s), (Items 32a and 33 of the SF 1449 or Items 21 and 22 of the DD Form 250) required by this order as verification that the specified supplies have been delivered. The COR will distribute the signed receiving reports as follows:
  - (1) Copy to the Paying Office (with invoice)
  - (1) Copy to the Contracting Officer
  - (1) Copy to the COR's File
  - (1) Copy to the Contractor

<u>NOTE</u>: The COR does not have the authority to change any of the terms and conditions of this order. Monthly invoices will be sent to the COR for review/approval/acceptance. The COR will verify charges are accurate and will sign acceptance on the bottom of the SF 1449 and provide a copy to the DFAS office to make payment.

# 2. ORDER ACCOUNTING

- a.. Invoices shall be submitted monthly for payment and shall clearly identify:
  - (1) Government order number.
  - (2) Period of performance
  - (3) Amount due by CLIN:

    Labor CLINs fixed monthly unit price

    ODC CLINs itemized costs
- b. The contractor's accounting system shall provide traceability of all cost reimbursable elements (e.g. travel, material, other authorized direct costs) ordered by each program's funding citation's Accounting Classification Reference Number, if required by the ordering office.
- c. Under no circumstances will any invoice exceed the period of performance, fixed monthly unit price, or itemized costs.

#### 3. PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

The period of performance for this task order is the effective date of this order to 12 months for the base period (12 months for each option period, if exercised) from the effective date of this order. Unless otherwise stated by the Contracting Officer, any extension to the contractor's GSA Federal Supply Service Schedule Contract shall apply to this order, and any subsequent option exercise when awarded pursuant to this Task Order.

# 4. <u>ACQUISITION OF FACILITIES</u>

The term facilities include all general-purpose office equipment and automated data/information processing equipment and software. Accordingly, the Contractor shall not purchase or lease facilities for the account of the Government without the express permission of the Contracting Officer. Acquisition or lease of facilities, if approved by the Contracting Officer, shall be provided at cost, applicable burdens applied, exclusive of prime Contractor fee/profit of other profit centers or business units of the prime Contractor.

# 5. TRAVEL, TRAVEL COSTS, AND OTHER DIRECT COSTS

a. <u>Travel.</u> All contractor travel (non-local) under this contract (other than extended commuting travel as defined under paragraph c. below) must be approved in advance in writing by the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) using MDA Form 110 (dated March 2001).

# b. Extended Commuting Travel.

- (1) All contractor extended commuting travel under this contract must be approved by the COR AND BY THE PROCURING CONTRACTING OFFICER (PCO) using MDA Form 110 (dated March 2001) based on documentation from the contractor showing that extended commuting travel is the most effective means of fulfilling the government's requirements cost and other factors considered.
- (2) Extended commuting travel may be authorized for up to 90 days at a time and must be authorized in advance in writing using MDA Form 110 (dated March 2001).
- c. Definition: Extended Commuting Travel is travel that occurs regularly in the performance of this contract where an individual or individuals travel back and forth from their normal place, or city of employment to another location or locations over a 30 day (or longer) period.

#### 6. **DELIVERABLES**

The contractor will be required to complete a "Monthly Status Report" (MSR) and "Technical Report/Study" to the Contracting Officer in accordance with the attached Contract Data Requirement Lists (CDRLs).

# 7. POTENTIAL GROWTH

Due to emerging events there is a potential for the MYE requirement to grow up to 100%. In the event this occurs, the Government will identify additional requirements by labor category and the contractor will provide corresponding labor in the categories of the existing contract, and at the then prevailing contract labor rates.

# 8. LOCATION OF PERFORMANCE

All work under CLIN 0001 (and respective CLINs for each option year) will be performed at MDA Headquarters currently at FOB2, Arlington, Virginia. MDA is providing workstations for 4 personnel at this location. Should off-site personnel be required at a future date the following shall apply: Off-site personnel are expected to perform tasks from a contractor facility within a 30 minute one-way commute time from MDA Headquarters during rush hour by car, regularly scheduled public transportation, or a regularly scheduled shuttle system (i.e. transportation not specific or chargeable to this contract). Any proposed personnel place of performance outside the local Washington, D.C. metropolitan area must be explained/justified.

# 9. <u>KEY STAFF</u>

The Contractor shall notify and obtain the approval of the Contracting Officer and Contracting Officer's Representative prior to making any changes in key staff. If replacing key staff the Contractor shall adhere

to the following: (1) replacement person's qualifications are equal to or better than the qualifications of the person being replaced as proposed and accepted at the time of task order award; or (2) the added person's qualifications are equal to or better than the desired qualifications of this task order.

# 10. AWARD TERM

- b. The contractor will be afforded the opportunity to adjust prices before each award term period and the option year following each award term period in accordance with the "Award Term/Non-Core Option Year Price Adjustment" clause in this order.
- c. For award term entitlements, the contractor's performance will be evaluated based on a Government established Award Term Plan. The schedule part of this clause reflects the timetable for evaluations and award term decision points. The evaluation decision point is scheduled to be completed no later than 90 days following the end of the period being evaluated. If the Award Term Approving Official grants an award term, the entitlement to that award term period will be issued in a modification to the order (contingent on availability of funds, exercise of prior option years, and continued coverage of the contractor's GSA schedule contract). Within 60 days prior to the end of each applicable award term period (if awarded), the Contracting Officer may exercise an option year by issuing a unilateral modification to the order. Contract options are exercisable based on the criteria in FAR 17.207 and are not covered by the award term plan in the task order.

|                            | Core Perfor                  | mance Periods                | or reward 101                   | m Evaluation I        |  | n-Core Perfor |                                     | <u>i</u> ls |     |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----|
| Contract<br>Base<br>Year 1 | Option<br>Contract<br>Year 2 | Option<br>Contract<br>Year 3 | Option<br>Contract<br>Year 4    |                       | Opiter<br>Control                                |               | Gji i si i                          |             |     |
|                            | Eval for information only    | Eval for information only    | Eval (1st<br>Decision<br>Point) | Ist Award<br>Term     |  |               |                                     |             |     |
|                            |                              |                              |                                 |                       | Eval (2nd<br>Decisi <del>on &gt;</del><br>Point) |               |                                     | a)          |     |
|                            |                              |                              |                                 |                       |  |               | Eval (3rd )<br>Decision ;<br>Point) |             |     |
|                            |                              |                              |                                 | Task Order<br>Refresh |  | 7.7           |                                     |             | 100 |

- d. The contractor must achieve a higher than satisfactory evaluation score (in accordance with criteria set in the Award Term Plan) for the evaluation period to be eligible for each award term. Practice or information evaluations will be conducted near the end of the base year and option contract year 2. The first official evaluation period occurs in the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of the order if the prior option is exercised. Each subsequent evaluation covers a two-year increment following the last evaluation.
- e. The Award Term Plan will be provided to the contractor prior to commencement under this order. This Plan may be unilaterally revised by the Contracting Officer at any time prior to the start of each new award term period. A Performance Award Term Review Team will be designated by the Award Term Approving Official. The team will review and assess contractor performance against the evaluation criteria described in the Award Term Plan. Subsequent to each award term determination by the Award Term Approving Official, The Contracting Officer will unilaterally grant each individual "award term period," entitlement, if earned, by issuance of a modification to the order. Unless otherwise stated, MDA's rights to exercise the unilateral one-year option period that follows each award term period is conveyed with and considered part of the award term entitlement. If the contractor opts not to perform an earned award term period, written notice shall be given to the Contracting Officer no later than 120 days prior to the start of the applicable award term period. This "opt out" right will also void the option year that accompanies the award term period. The contractor is not allowed to "opt-out" of a period designated as an "option". The exercise of any option when conveyed with an award term entitlement shall be the unilateral right of the Government.
- f. If this order is issued to a member of a team performing part of an agency requirement under a teaming arrangement, MDA reserves the right to evaluate the performance of the entire team as a unit. In this case, failure of the team to earn an award term entitlement may result in no award term entitlement under this order despite the level of performance the contractor on this order has achieved in performing the work requirements of this order.
- g. If the contractor's GSA schedule contract is due to expire during the period of performance of this order and is not extended by GSA, this task order will expire at the end of whatever performance period is currently in effect when the contractor's GSA schedule contract ends. All task order unexercised/unawarded option and award term periods will automatically become void. Cancellation of an award term arising from cancellation/expiration of the GSA schedule (without renewal) will not entitle the contractor to any equitable adjustment or other compensation. If this order is awarded under a team arrangement and in the event that the GSA schedule contract is

not extended to the contractor as a team member, the Contracting Officer may require the team lead to remove the subject team member and provide an alternate source to provide these services. In the event GSA does not extend its schedule contract with a team lead or a member or members that represent a substantial part of the work, MDA reserves the right to cancel, without liability, any remaining award term (entitlements not granted or options not exercised) on this order and proceed to recompete the work. The contractor will notify the Contracting Officer immediately when it becomes known that its own or a team member's GSA schedule contract will either be cancelled or not be extended in time to allow that firm to continue performance under the order.

h. Market research will be performed 120 days prior to the beginning of the option—contract year 6 to refresh the order to reflect current market practices and ensure consistency with the GSA Federal Supply Schedule and requirements under the then current Federal Acquisition Regulations.

# 11. PRICING AWARD TERM PERIODS AND NON-CORE OPTION PERIODS

- a. The price for award term periods, if earned, and non-core option years following the award term periods (option years four through six), if exercised, will be determined prior to the start of each award term period in accordance with this clause. For purposes of this clause, a non-core option period is defined to be the one-year option period that accompanies each award term period.
- b. It is agreed and understood that prices for the "award term" periods and the accompanying "non-core option years" shall contain no less than the average (computed for each labor category over the core performance period) of the hourly labor rate discounts from the published GSA schedule contract rates, by labor category, that were agreed to in the "core" performance periods. Prices for the non-core option year following the award term period will be established simultaneous with the pricing for respective award term period. The contractor shall submit pricing for the award term period and option period, as explained above, no later than 120 days prior to the start of the applicable award term period (even if the upcoming award term period is yet to be earned, or the award term decision has not yet been made). It is agreed and understood than in the event the contractor elects not to submit prices in whole or in part prior to the start of any award term period for the upcoming award term/option period, the prices of the then current order period shall apply to both the upcoming award term period and the accompanying option period.
- c. The term "price" covers the unit price(s) and extended total price(s) stated for the contract line item(s) in the order. It consists of the total of all labor line/subline items, added together, where the pricing was developed by the contractor and agreed to by the Contracting Officer using the contractor's individual GSA schedule contract labor category hourly rates either proposed at the time of the task order or as agreed to in a subsequent task order modification. If labor categories that were not covered in the previous order period are needed for the award term period and are authorized for use by the Contracting Officer, the contractor shall propose hourly rates for labor categories that are no higher than those rates published in its GSA Federal Supply Schedule contract current at that time.
- d. Regardless of increases in GSA hourly labor rates that are in effect under the GSA schedule contract at the point of pricing the award term and non-core option periods, the maximum amount of the increase which will be permitted for each unit price stated in the order for the award term period will be limited to a ceiling of 10 percent over the price of the performance period in effect at the time the pricing is submitted. Likewise, the unit price for the accompanying non-core option is limited to a ceiling of 10 percent over the unit price for submitted for the award term.
- e. Documentation to support the pricing. The contractor must provide documentation to support and explain the proposed increase. This documentation will show how the discounted GSA schedule contract hourly labor rates used in establishing the prices for the core periods were averaged for purposes of pricing the award term and non-core option year. Then, the documentation must clearly show how this average was applied to individual labor categories and staffing requirements to arrive at the unit price for the order. Unless otherwise agreed to by the Contracting Officer, the same Labor Mix, Qualifications, and Rate Mix applicable to the then current period will be used as the baseline for pricing the award term and accompanying non-core option year.

#### 12. GSA PRICE ADJUSTMENT

- a. A price adjustment may be requested when upward adjustments need to be made to the monthly unit prices stated in this task order as a result of post task order-award increases to the contractor's GSA schedule contract labor rates. Adjustments shall only be considered by the Contracting Officer if, after task order award, GSA approves a rate increase for one or more labor categories performing the work under the order, and the new rate(s) are either higher than the approved GSA rates for those categories that were in effect when the contractor originally calculated its task order price proposal, or, (in the event that GSA had not yet approved rates for those categories when the task order price proposal was developed), higher than the rates the contractor had projected that GSA would subsequently approve for those categories. This adjustment shall only apply to the labor categories included in the task order and must be supported by GSA-issued price increases to those labor categories for that task order option year that are higher than the rates originally calculated by the contractor in its proposal.
- b. Only one such adjustment request may be made during the five-year core task order period (base and priced options) and are not retroactive. If the contractor elects to submit a request, it may cover changes in pricing for both of or only one of the last two-priced option years in the core performance period.
- c. The pricing adjustment shall be submitted no later than 120 days before the first option year to which the new prices would apply.
- d. If the contractor makes a request to adjust the monthly prices, the labor rates used in the changed monthly prices will be discounted at no less than the same level (in percents) from the published GSA schedule labor hour rates that were offered in the year(s) for which the adjustment is requested. Provided, that if the discount in the year(s) that the adjustment is requested is less than the average of the discounts that were applicable to the labor categories in all the years prior to the option year(s) for which the discount is requested then that average will be used. For example if the contractor is requesting an adjustment for option year 3 and the discount for a labor category rate used in the pricing of the task order in for option year 3 is 20 percent lower than the GSA schedule contract rate in effect or estimated at the time of award, the 20 percent discount factor would be applied to the revised GSA schedule labor rate for that category. That is, if the increased GSA labor rate is \$100 per hour, the hourly rate used in calculating the monthly unit price will be no more than \$80 for that labor category. However, if the average of the discounts from the GSA published labor rates for that category from the time of award through option year 2 is more than 20%, then, that average percentage factor will be used for the labor category. This maintains the same percentage discount relationship between the task order prices and the GSA contract rates throughout the task order period. If a new rate has been negotiated with GSA and accepted but not published, the new rate may be used if it will be effective prior to the start of the option year for which the adjustment is requested, and if the contractor can provide supporting documentation to MDA that confirms that the GSA contracting officer has approved the new rate.
- e. The maximum amount of the increase which will be permitted for each unit price stated in the order will be limited to a ceiling of 10 percent over the price at the award of the order.
- f. The request for a pricing adjustment will identify the GSA schedule contract labor rates that apply to the specific year (or if a new schedule contract is pending, the schedule contract labor rates and effective dates that have been negotiated with GSA). The contractor will explain how the discount percentage limitation off the GSA rate for each labor category was figured and applied to the higher proposed task order unit price.

#### 13. CONTRACT MODIFICATION

In order for the Government to determine whether the price offered for any change to this order is fair and reasonable, the Contractor shall provide supporting information to the extent required by the Contracting Officer, as well as access to pertinent records as described under the version of the FAR clause 52.215-21 included in the GSA Schedule contract.

#### 14. CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY FULL TEXT

#### 252.232-7007 LIMITATION OF GOVERNMENT'S OBLIGATION (AUG 1993)

- (a) Contract line item(s) <u>0001</u> through <u>0002</u> are incrementally funded. For these item(s), the sum of \$2,553,013.00 of the total price is presently available for payment and allotted to this contract. An allotment schedule is set forth in paragraph (i) of this clause.
- (b) For items(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the Contractor agrees to perform up to the point at which the total amount payable by the Government, including reimbursement in the event of termination of those item(s) for the Government's convenience, approximates the total amount currently allotted to the contract. The Contractor will not be obligated to continue work on those item(s) beyond that point. The Government will not be obligated in any event to reimburse the Contractor in excess of the amount allotted to the contract for those item(s) regardless of anything to the contrary in the clause entitled "TERMINATION FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THE GOVERNMENT." As used in this clause, the total amount payable by the Government in the event of termination of applicable contract line item(s) for convenience includes costs, profit and estimated termination settlement costs for those item(s).
- (c) Notwithstanding the dates specified in the allotment schedule in paragraph (i) of this clause, the Contractor will notify the Contracting Officer in writing at least ninety days prior to the date when, in the Contractor's best judgment, the work will reach the point at which the total amount payable by the Government, including any cost for termination for convenience, will approximate 85 percent of the total amount then allotted to the contract for performance of the applicable item(s). The notification will state (1) the estimated date when that point will be reached and (2) an estimate of additional funding, if any, needed to continue performance of applicable line items up to the next scheduled date for allotment of funds identified in paragraph (i) of this clause, or to a mutually agreed upon substitute date. The notification will also advise the Contracting Officer of the estimated amount of additional funds that will be required for the timely performance of the item(s) funded pursuant to this clause, for subsequent period as may be specified in the allotment schedule in paragraph (i) of this clause, or otherwise agreed to by the parties. If after such notification additional funds are not allotted by the date identified in the Contractor's notification, or by an agreed substitute date, the Contracting Officer will terminate any item(s) for which additional funds have not been allotted, pursuant to the clause of this contract entitled "TERMINATION FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THE GOVERNMENT".
- (d) When additional funds are allotted for continued performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the parties will agree as to the period of contract performance, which will be covered by the funds. The provisions of paragraph (b) through (d) of this clause will apply in like manner to the additional allotted funds and agreed substitute date, and the contract will be modified accordingly.
- (e) If, solely by reason of failure of the Government to allot additional funds, by the dates indicated below, in amounts sufficient for timely performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the Contractor incurs additional costs or is delayed in the performance of the work under this contract and if additional funds are allotted, an equitable adjustment will be made in the price or prices (including appropriate target, billing, and ceiling prices where applicable) of the item(s), or in the time of delivery, or both. Failure to agree to any such equitable adjustment hereunder will be a dispute concerning a question of fact within the meaning of the clause entitled "disputes."
- (f) The Government may at any time prior to termination allot additional funds for the performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause.
- (g) The termination provisions of this clause do not limit the rights of the Government under the clause entitled "DEFAULT." The provisions of this clause are limited to work and allotment of funds for the contract line item(s) set forth in paragraph (a) of this clause. This clause no longer applies once the contract if fully funded except with regard to the rights or obligations of the parties concerning equitable adjustments negotiated under paragraphs (d) or (e) of this clause.

- (h) Nothing in this clause affects the right of the Government to this contract pursuant to the clause of this contract entitled "TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE OF THE GOVERNMENT."
- (i) The parties contemplate that the Government will allot funds to this contract in accordance with the following schedule:

| On execu | ition of contra | act | \$ 400,000 | .00 |
|----------|-----------------|-----|------------|-----|
| month    | day, year       |     | \$         | _   |
| month    | day, year       | \$  | <u> </u>   | -   |
| month    | day, year       | \$  | _          |     |
|          |                 |     | -          |     |

(End of clause)

# **Exhibit/Attachment Table of Contents**

| DOCUMENT TYPE | DESCRIPTION             | PAGES | DATE        |
|---------------|-------------------------|-------|-------------|
| Exhibit A     | Contract Data           |       | 25-MAR-2003 |
|               | Requirements List       |       | •           |
|               | (CDRL)                  |       |             |
| Attachment 1  | Statement of Objectives |       | 25-MAR-2003 |
| Attachment 2  | OCI/Disclosure Form     |       | 25-MAR-2003 |
| Attachment 3  | DD Form 254             |       | 24-FEB-2004 |
| Attachment 4  | PPBS Non-Disclosure     |       | 25-MAR-2003 |
|               | Agreement               |       |             |
| Attachment 5  | Award Term Plan         |       | 25-MAR-2003 |
| Attachment 6a | Staffing Matrix, BAH    |       | •           |
| Attachment 6b | Staffing Matrix, PRA    |       |             |
| Attachment 7  | Management Plan         |       |             |
|               |                         |       |             |

(End of Summary of Changes)

DD FORM 254
PAGES 72 TO 83
WITHHELD IN TOTAL
FOIA EXEMPTION (b)(2)

|   |   | ATIONIAGONI  |   |                                | 1. CONTRAC                               | TID CODE          | PAGE OF PAGES       |
|---|---|--|---|--------------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------|
| AMENDMENI OF  | OULIUIT   | ATION/MODII  | FICATION OF CONTRACT  |                                | J  |                   | 1   5               |
| 2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.   |   | 3. EFFECTIVE DATE  | 4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.  | 1                              |  | 5. PROJE          | CTNO.(Ifapplicable) |
| P00003  |   | 20-Aug-2004  |   |                                |  | ŀ                 |                     |
| 6. ISSUED BY  | CODE  | HQ0006   | 7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6)   |                                | CC                                       | DDE               |                     |
| MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY (MDA)<br>7100 DEFENSE PENTAGON<br>WASHINGTON DC 20301-7100                             |   |  | See Item 6  |                                |  |                   |                     |
| 8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CO<br>BOOZ ALLEN & HAMILTON, INC.<br>8283 GREENSBORD DRIVE<br>MCLEAN VA 22102-3838     | NTRACTOR  | (No., Street, County,  | State and Zip Code)   |                                | A. AMENDA                                |                   | SOLICITATION NO.    |
|   |   | •<br>•   |   | X 10<br>HC                     | A. MOD. O<br>20006-03-F                  | F CONTRA<br>-0019 | ACT/ORDER NO.       |
|   |   |  |   |                                | B. DATED<br>-Aug-2003                    | (SEE ITE          | M 13)               |
| CODE 17038  | 11  | THIS FEEM ONLY   | <u>DE</u><br>Applies to amendments of soli  | L                              |  |                   |                     |
| The above numbered solicitation is an   |   |  |   | _                              | atended,                                 | is not e          | ntended.            |
|   |   |  | cified in the solicitation or as amended by one oft   | LJ                             | -  |                   | ,                   |
| RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNED FOR THE PLACE DESIGN OF YOUR OFFER. If be provided each telegramor letter make | hich includes a right of the right of the right of this a series reference to the | reference to the solicitation HE RECEIPT OF OFFERS mendment you desire to che e solicitation and this amen | at; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR AS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIES ange an offer already submitted, such change may be direct, and is received prior to the opening hour a | ACKNOV<br>D MAY R<br>be made b | WLEDGMEN<br>RESULT IN<br>by telegramor l | гто ве            |                     |
| 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROI<br>See Schedule   | PRIATION D  | ATA (If required)  |   |                                |  |                   |                     |
|   | 13. THIS IT   | EM APPLIES ONLY  | TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACT:   | SORDE                          | ERS.                                     |                   |                     |
| A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS IS<br>CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN   | SSUED PURS  | UANT TO: (Specify:   | CT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN IT I authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH  |                                | EM 14 ARE                                | MADE IN           | тне                 |
|   |   |  | O TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVES  |                                |  | as change         | s in paying         |
| C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGE Exercise of options clause and   |   |  | URSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:  |                                |  | ξ.                |                     |
| D. OTHER (Specify type of mo  |   |  |   |                                | <del>-</del>                             |                   |                     |
| E. IMPORTANT: Contractor  | is not,   | x is required to sign  | gn this document and return 2   | copies                         | to the issui                             | ng office.        |                     |
| 14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDM where feasible.)  | IENT/MODIF  | TCATION (Organized   | d by UCF section headings, including solic  | citation/                      | contract sul                             | ject matte        | r                   |
| The purpose of this modification provide incremental funding in the   |   |  | quantity from months to manmonths, re   | vise the                       | e invoicing i                            | nstructions       | s, and              |
| See summary of changes, page  | s 2 through 5   | <b>5.</b>  |   |                                |  |                   |                     |
|   |   |  |   |                                |  |                   |                     |
|   |   |  |   |                                |  |                   |                     |
|   |   | •  |   |                                |  |                   |                     |
|   |   |  |   |                                |  |                   |                     |
|   |   |  |   |                                |  |                   |                     |
| Except as provided herein, all terms and co   | nditions of the   | locument referenced in Item  | 19A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains uncha  | nged and                       | in full force an                         | d effect.         |                     |
| 15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIG  |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CO<br>MARC LESSER/CONTRACTING OFFICER  | NTRAC                          |  |                   | e or print)         |
|   | *   |  | TEL: (703) 882-6428   |                                | //AiL: marc.less                         | er@mda.osd.n      | nîl .               |
| 15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR   |   | 15C. DATE SIGNE  |   | RICA                           |  | 1                 | 6C. DATE SIGNED     |
|   |   | 1 to  | By Mac  |                                | e c                                      |                   | 00-Aug 2004         |
| (Signature of person authorize  | ed to sign)   | -  | (Signature of Contracting Of  | ficer)                         |  |                   | 09-Aug-2004         |

U

#### **SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE**

#### **SUMMARY OF CHANGES**

SECTION SF 1449 - CONTINUATION SHEET, SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM, Block 26, TOTAL AWARD AMOUNT is hereby increased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) (EST) to (b)(4) (EST).

# SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

# CLIN 0101

The pricing detail quantity has increased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to (b)(4)The unit price amount has decreased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to (b)(4)

The unit of issue has changed from Months to Manmonth.

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

The total cost of this line item has increased by 0.00 from (b)(4) to (b)(4)

# **CLIN 0102**

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

#### **CLIN 0103**

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

#### **CLIN 0201**

The pricing detail quantity has increased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to (b)(4)The unit price amount has decreased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to (b)(4)The total cost of this line item has decreased by \$0.00 from (b)(4) to (b)(4)

# **CLIN 0301**

The pricing detail quantity has increased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to (b)(4)The unit price amount has decreased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to (b)(4)The total cost of this line item has increased by \$0.00 from (b)(4) to (b)(4)

# ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by \$500,000.00 from to(b)(4)

# CLIN 0101:

AC: 9740400.2520 40603890C 2523 012123 BMDO0146013640was increased by (b)(4) from \$0.00 to

The contract ACRN AC has been added.

# CLIN 0102:

AC: 9740400.2520 40603890C 2523 012123 BMDO0146013640was increased by(b)(4) from \$0.00 to (b)(4)

The contract ACRN AC has been added.

**CLIN FUNDING MATRIX:** 

| CLIN 0001 |        | (Fully funded)                                |
|-----------|--------|---|
| CLIN 0002 | (b)(4) | (Fully funded)                                |
| CLIN VIVI | (b)(4) | (Partially funded)                            |
| CLIN 0102 | (b)(4) | (Partially funded)                            |
| Total     | (b)(4) | Estimated Funds Exhaust Date: 31 October 2004 |

Contract Ceiling: (b)(4)

Obligated Funds: (b)(4)

Unobligated Ceiling: (b)(4)

The following full-text items have been modified:

# **CONTINUATION OF STANDARD FORM 1449 (SCHEDULE)**

- a. This is a Firm-Fixed Price order. The Firm-Fixed Price CLIN is CLIN 0001 (and respective CLINs for each option year). Other Direct Costs are addressed under CLIN 0002 (and respective CLINs for each option year). Deliverables are addressed under CLIN 0003 (and respective CLINs for each option year).
- b. The contractor agrees to provide a firm fixed price for CLIN 0001 (and respective CLINs for each option year). The manmonth price extended for the actual number of manmonths provided on a monthly basis covers all services that are part of the contractor's project plan and applicable staffing plan. The price includes all related project management, supervision, administrative support, and operating supplies whether performed on-site in MDA facilities or in contractor facilities. Travel and reimbursable items addressed in paragraph d. below will not be included in CLIN 0001 (and respective CLINs for each option year). Stated prices for each of the last two option years may be adjusted subject to the terms of clause #12.
- c. The parties mutually agree that Other Direct Costs (ODCs) under CLIN 0002 (and respective CLINs for each option year) will be billed at cost plus G&A without fee and in accordance with the GSA Schedule. The ODC CLINs are intended to cover pre-approved contractor travel, a typical, time-critical supply or reproduction needs, and leased facilities when authorized in advance by the Contracting Officer.
- d. The parties mutually agree that the Contractor will provide substantially the staffing as provided in the Schedule of Supplies and Services on a daily basis during the operation of the work-site. Staffing shall be provided consistent with the staffing plan agreed to by the parties as specified in Attachment 6, Labor Mix, Qualifications and Rates Matrix submitted as part of the Offer. Additionally, while the Government expects minor month-to-month fluctuations may occur in the actual staffing provided, the Contractor will provide the effort and services such as to maintain a steady level-of-effort performance throughout the entire 12-month performance period. Accordingly, The Contractor will not exceed the monthly man-month requirement by more than ten (10) percent in any one month. Minor variations in staffing and skill mix are mutually understood as appropriate outcome of the work environment. There are ten (10) Government observed holidays.
- e. The period of performance of the base period is for 12 months. This contract is renewable in three increments of 12 months each at the unilateral option of the Government. An option shall be exercised by issuance, within sixty (60) days prior to the end of the current contract period, of a unilateral modification for the subsequent option requirements.
- f. (1) The Government reserves the right to make a direct award to a Team Member, as authorized by the Team Lead in its proposal, if such an award is in the best interest of the Government. Team Leads authorizing direct award to small business Team Members must indicate in the Schedule the amount of the direct award under CLINs 0001, 0101, 0201, and 0301. The direct award amount shall conform with the Team Member's Price Format, Attachment 6. When the offered price of the Team Lead would increase as a result of the Government making direct award(s) to Team Members, offerors may state a higher price or price factor for each sub-CLIN item that will be applicable to that part of the offer which remains to be awarded to the Team Lead.
- (2) When an order is placed to a Team Lead with Team Members under the same order, the Government will list the dollar value of the order being performed by each respective Team Member. The Government will use the Team Member's Price Format, Attachment 6, to derive this information. Team Members will be accountable for GSA fee based on the dollar value apportioned to each member unless otherwise provided in the Teaming Agreement.
- g. Note that this order will contain an Award Term provision in accordance with clauses #10. and #11. The total duration of the order may extend to 10 years.

This order is subject to the terms and conditions of the GSA Federal Supply Schedule (FSS) Contract and the terms and conditions of the MDA Master Agreement HQ0006-02-H-0001 and all clauses and provisions in full text or incorporated by reference herein:

# 1. <u>MATERIAL INSPECTION AND RECEIVING REPORT AND CONTRACTING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE</u>

a. Material Inspection and Receiving Report - At the time of each delivery of supplies or services under this contract, the Contractor shall prepare and forward to the Government a Material Inspection and Receiving Report in the manner and to the extent required by DoD FAR Supplement (DFARS) Appendix F, "Material Inspection and Receiving Report." NOTE: At the Contractor's option either the DD Form 250 or copies of the SF 1449 on which this order has been issued may be utilized as the Material Inspection and Receiving Report required by this clause. If the SF 1449 is elected, the Contractor shall insert the words "RECEIVING REPORT" in item 20 and make the appropriate entry in item 33 of all copies of the document prior to making the required minimum distribution. NOTWITHSTANDING THE PROVISION OF DF ARS APPENDIX F, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM DISTRIBUTION: FIVE (5) COPIES TO THE CONTRACTING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE FOR FURTHER DISTRIBUTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH PARAGRAPH B, CONTRACTING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE BELOW. In case of rental or maintenance contracts, a separate report shall be distributed at the time each invoice is submitted for payment.

b. The Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) will be assigned by the PCO at time of order issuance. The COR will pre-certify invoices and execute the receiving report(s), (Items 32a and 33 of the SF 1449 or Items 21 and 22 of the DD Form 250) required by this order as verification that the specified supplies have been delivered. The COR will distribute the signed receiving reports as follows:

- (1) Copy to the Paying Office (with invoice)
- (1) Copy to the Contracting Officer
- (1) Copy to the COR's File
- (1) Copy to the Contractor

<u>NOTE</u>: The COR does not have the authority to change any of the terms and conditions of this order. Monthly invoices will be sent to the COR for review/approval/acceptance. The COR will verify charges are accurate and will sign acceptance on the bottom of the SF 1449 and provide a copy to the DFAS office to make payment.

#### 2. ORDER ACCOUNTING

- a.. Invoices shall be submitted monthly for payment and shall clearly identify:
  - (1) Government order number.
  - (2) Period of performance
  - (3) Amount due by CLIN:
    Labor CLINs fixed manmonth unit price extended for the actual number
    of manmonths provided
    ODC CLINs itemized costs
- b. The contractor's accounting system shall provide traceability of all cost reimbursable elements (e.g. travel, material, other authorized direct costs) ordered by each program's funding citation's Accounting Classification Reference Number, if required by the ordering office.
- c. Under no circumstances will any invoice exceed the period of performance, fixed manmonth unit price extended for the actual number of manmonths provided, or itemized costs.

(End of Summary of Changes)

| AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT   |  |                                       |  |              | 1. CONTRACT ID CODE        |             |           | PAGE O      | F PAGES |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------|
| AMENDMENT OF SULCTIA   |  |                                       | FICATION OF CONTRACT   |              | 1                          | J           |           | 1           | 3       |
| 2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.  |  | 3. EFFECTIVE DATE                     | 4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.                             |              |                            | 5. P        | ROJECTN   | O.(Ifapplic | able)   |
| P00004   |  | 01-Nov-2004                           |  |              |                            | ŀ           |           |             |         |
| 6. ISSUED BY   | CODE   | HQ0006                                | 7. ADMINISTERED BY (Ifother than item 6)                     |              | C                          | ODE         |           |             |         |
| MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY (MDA)<br>7100 DEFENSE PENTAGON<br>WASHINGTON DC 20301-7100  |  | *                                     | See Item 6   |              |                            |             |           | -           |         |
| 8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTR   | ACTOR (  | No., Street, County.                  | State and Zin Code)  | П            | 9A. AMENDI                 | <b>AENT</b> | OF SOL    | JCITATI     | ON NO.  |
| BOOZ ALLEN & HAMILTON, INC.<br>8283 GREENSBORO DRIVE<br>MCLEAN VA 22102-3838   |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  | $\dashv$     | 9B. DATED (                | SEE I       | TEM 11)   | )           |         |
|  |  |                                       |  | х            | 10A. MOD. 0<br>HQ0006-03-F | F COI       | NTRACI    | ORDER       | NO.     |
|  |  | ·                                     |  |              | 10B. DATED                 | (SEE        |           | 3)          |         |
| CODE 17038   |  | FACILITY COL                          |  |              | 20-Aug-2003                |             |           |             |         |
| The shove numbered solicitation is supplied  |  |                                       | APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLI                                | _            | is extended.               |             |           | 4.4         |         |
| (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and return or (c) By separate letter or telegram which RECEIVED ATTHE PLACE DESIGNATINE PLACE DESIGNATIVE PLACE PLACE DESIGNATIVE PLACE PLACE DESIGNATIVE PLACE PLAC | The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Office  Office must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended by one of the following methods:  (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the office submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an office already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified. |                                       |  |              |                            |             |           |             |         |
| 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIA  See Schedule   | TION DA  | TA (If required)                      |  |              |                            |             |           |             |         |
|  | THISITE  | M APPLIES ONLY                        | O MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACT                                  | SOR          | DERS.                      | <del></del> |           |             |         |
|  |  |                                       | CT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN IT                              |              |                            |             |           |             |         |
| A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE<br>CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN IT  |  | ANT TO: (Specify a                    | uthority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH                              | INI          | TEM 14 ARE                 | MAD         | EINTH     | E           |         |
| B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CON office, appropriation date, etc.) S  | TRACT/O  | RDER IS MODIFIED<br>H IN ITEM 14, PUR | TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE SUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FA   | VE C<br>R 43 | HANGES (such<br>.103(B).   | ı as ch     | anges in  | paying      |         |
| C. THIS SUPPLEMENT AL AGREE  | MENT IS  | ENTERED INTO PU                       | JRSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:                                     |              |                            |             |           |             |         |
| D. OTHER (Specify type of modific<br>DFARS 252.232.7007 "Limitation of   |  | 47                                    |  |              |                            |             |           |             |         |
| E. IMPORTANT: Contractor X   | is not,  | is required to sig                    | n this document and return                                   | cop          | ies to the issui           | ng off      | ice.      |             |         |
| 14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)  The purpose of this modification is to provide incremental funding in the amount of \$1,000,000.00. See page 2.   |  |                                       |  |              |                            |             |           |             |         |
|  |  |                                       |  |              |                            |             |           |             |         |
|  |  |                                       |  |              |                            |             |           |             |         |
|  |  |                                       |  |              |                            |             |           |             |         |
|  |  |                                       |  |              |                            |             |           |             |         |
|  |  |                                       |  |              |                            |             |           |             |         |
|  |  |                                       |  |              |                            |             |           |             |         |
|  |  | •                                     |  |              |                            |             |           |             |         |
| Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.   |  |                                       |  |              |                            |             |           |             |         |
| 15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER  | (Type or i   | print)                                | 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CO<br>MARC LESSER/CONTRACTING OFFICER |              | ACT ING OFF                | ICER        | (Type or  | r print)    |         |
|  |  | <u> </u>                              | TEL: (703) 882-6428  |              | EMAIL: marc.less           | er@md       | a.osd.mil |             |         |
| 15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  |  | 15C. DATE SIGNE                       | D 16B. UNITED STATES OF AMER                                 | RIÇA         |                            |             | 16C.      | DATES       | IGNED   |
|  |  |                                       | BY Mac R   |              | ner                        |             | _   01-   | -Nov-200    | 4       |
| (Signature of person authorized to   | sign)  |                                       | (Signature of Contracting Of                                 | ficer)       |                            |             |           | 200         |         |

# SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

# **SUMMARY OF CHANGES**

SECTION SF 1449 - CONTINUATION SHEET

# ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by \$1,000,000.00 from  $to^{(b)(4)}$ 

# CLIN 0101:

AD: 9750400.2520 40603890C 2523 012123 BMDO0146955654 was increased by (b)(4) from \$0.00 to (b)(4)

The contract ACRN AD has been added.

# CLIN 0102:

AD: 9750400.2520 40603890C 2523 012123 BMDO0146955654 was increased by (b)(4) from \$0.00 to (b)(4)

The contract ACRN AD has been added.

# **CLIN FUNDING MATRIX:**

| CLIN 0001 | (D)(4) | (Fully funded)                              |
|-----------|--------|---|
| CLIN 0002 | (b)(4) | (Fully funded)                              |
| CLIN 0101 | (b)(4) | (Partially funded)                          |
| CLIN 0102 | (b)(4) | (Partially funded)                          |
| Total     | (b)(4) | Estimated Funds Exhaust Date: 19 March 2005 |

| Contract Ceiling:    | (b)(4) |
|----------------------|--------|
| Obligated Funds:     | (b)(4) |
| Unobligated Ceiling: | (b)(4) |

(End of Summary of Changes)

| A B STEAD STEAD OF COX YOUR  | MONDE   |   |                                      | 1. CONTRACT   | ID CODE     | PAGE OF PAGES      |
|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|-------------|--------------------|
| AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA  | ATION/MODIF   | ICATION OF CONTRACT   |                                      | J   |             | 1   6              |
| 2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.  | 3. EFFECTIVE DATE   | 4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.  |                                      |   | 5. PROJEC   | TNO (Ifapplicable) |
| P00005   | 14-Mar-2005   |   |                                      |   |             |                    |
| 6. ISSUED BY CODE  | HQ0006  | 7. ADMINISTERED BY (Ifother than item6)   |                                      | co  | DE HQ       | 0006               |
| MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY (MDA)<br>CONTRACTS DIRECTORATE<br>7100 DEFENSE PENTAGON<br>WASHINGTON DC 20301-7100   |   | MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY (MDA)<br>7100 DEFENSE PENTAGON<br>WASHINGTON DC 20301-7100   |                                      |   |             |                    |
| O MAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR   | (A) - | 2.4177. (C.12)  | Ic                                   | DA AMENDA   | ENT OF S    | OLICITATION NO.    |
| 8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR<br>BOOZ ALLEN & HAMILTON, INC.<br>8283 GREENSBORO DRIVE<br>MCLEAN VA 22102-3838  | (No., Street, County,   | State and Lip Code)   |                                      | 9B. DATED (S  |             |                    |
|  |   |   |                                      | 10A. MOD. OI<br>HQ0006-03-F   |             | ACT/ORDER NO.      |
|  |   |   | 1                                    | 10B. DATED  |             | vi 13)             |
| CODE 17038   | FACILITY COI  | <del></del>   |                                      | 20-Aug-2003   |             |                    |
|  |   | PPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLIC   | _                                    |   |             |                    |
| The above numbered solicitation is amended as set fort   | h in Item 14. The hour and  | date specified for receipt of Offer   | ∐ i                                  | s extended,   | is not ex   | tended.            |
| Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment pric  (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning  or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a re RECEIVED ATTHE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this are provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the  | copies of the amendment<br>ference to the solicitation<br>IE RECEIPT OF OFFERS<br>mendment you desire to cha  | nt; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendme<br>and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR /<br>PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIEI<br>nge an offer already submitted, such change may b | ent on o<br>ACKNO<br>DMAY<br>be made | each copy of the o<br>OWLEDGMENT<br>Y RESULT IN<br>e by telegramor le | TO BE       | ţ                  |
| 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA  | ATA (If required)   |   |                                      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                 |             |                    |
| See Schedule   |   |   |                                      |   |             |                    |
|  |   | TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS<br>CT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITI   |                                      |   |             |                    |
| A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSI<br>CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.  | JANT TO: (Specify a   | uthority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH   | IN I1                                | ΓEM 14 ARE  | MADE IN     | тне                |
| B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/C<br>office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORT   |   |   |                                      |   | as changes  | in paying          |
| C. THIS SUPPLEMENT AL AGREEMENT IS   | ENTERED INTO PU   | JRSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:  |                                      |   |             |                    |
| D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and 252.232-7007 LIMITATION OF GOVERNM  |   |   |                                      |   |             |                    |
| E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not,   | x is required to sig  | n this document and return 2  | copi                                 | ies to the issuir   | g office.   |                    |
| 14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION OF |   |   | itatio                               | on/contract sub   | ject matter |                    |
| The purpose of this modification is to revise the Control of Access to MDA Spaces and Inform 0201 and 0301 from months to manmonths; a   | nation Systems/Contr  | actor Employee Out-processing clause  | ; corr                               | rect the Unit o   | lssue for   |                    |
|  |   |   |                                      |   |             |                    |
|  |   |   |                                      |   |             |                    |
|  |   |   |                                      |   |             |                    |
| -  |   |   |                                      |   |             | * .                |
|  |   |   |                                      |   |             |                    |
| Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the d   | ocument referenced in Item  | 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains uncha   | nged a                               | nd in full force an   | d effect.   |                    |
| 15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or   |   | 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CO   |                                      |   |             | e or print)        |
|  |   | MARC LESSER / CONTRACTING OFFICER   | , CTS                                |   |             | •                  |
|  |   | TEL: 703-882-6428   |                                      | EMAIL: marc.less  |             | CO DATE GOTE       |
| 15B. CONTRACT OR/OFFEROR   | 15C. DATE SIGNE   | and the same  | 1                                    | ner   | 1           | 6C. DATE SIGNED    |
| (Signature of person authorized to sign)   | •   | (Signature of Contracting Of  |                                      |   |             | 24-Mar-2005        |

# **SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE**

# **SUMMARY OF CHANGES**

**SECTION SF 1449 - CONTINUATION SHEET** 

SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

**CLIN 0201** 

The unit of issue has changed from Months to Manmonth.

**CLIN 0301** 

The unit of issue has changed from Months to Manmonth.

ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by \$1,054,631.00 from to(b)(4)

CLIN 0101:

AD: 9750400.2520 40603890C 2523 012123 BMDO0146955654 was increased by (b)(4) from (b)(4)

The following have been modified and/or added:

#### **CONTINUATION OF STANDARD FORM 1449 (SCHEDULE)**

- a. This is a Firm-Fixed Price order. The Firm-Fixed Price CLIN is CLIN 0001 (and respective CLINs for each option year). Other Direct Costs are addressed under CLIN 0002 (and respective CLINs for each option year). Deliverables are addressed under CLIN 0003 (and respective CLINs for each option year).
- b. The contractor agrees to provide a firm fixed price for CLIN 0001 (and respective CLINs for each option year). The manmonth price extended for the actual number of manmonths provided on a monthly basis covers all services that are part of the contractor's project plan and applicable staffing plan. The price includes all related project management, supervision, administrative support, and operating supplies whether performed on-site in MDA facilities or in contractor facilities. Travel and reimbursable items addressed in paragraph d. below will not be included in CLIN 0001 (and respective CLINs for each option year). Stated prices for each of the last two option years may be adjusted subject to the terms of clause #12.
- c. The parties mutually agree that Other Direct Costs (ODCs) under CLIN 0002 (and respective CLINs for each option year) will be billed at cost plus G&A without fee and in accordance with the GSA Schedule. The ODC CLINs are intended to cover pre-approved contractor travel, a typical, time-critical supply or reproduction needs, and leased facilities when authorized in advance by the Contracting Officer.
- d. The parties mutually agree that the Contractor will provide substantially the staffing as provided in the Schedule of Supplies and Services on a daily basis during the operation of the work-site. Staffing shall be provided consistent with the staffing plan agreed to by the parties as specified in Attachment 6, Labor Mix, Qualifications and Rates Matrix submitted as part of the Offer. Additionally, while the Government expects minor month-to-month fluctuations may occur in the actual staffing provided, the Contractor will provide the effort and services such as to maintain a steady level-of-effort performance throughout the entire 12-month performance period. Accordingly, The Contractor will not exceed the monthly man-month requirement by more than ten (10) percent in any one month. Minor variations in staffing and skill mix are mutually understood as appropriate outcome of the work environment. There are ten (10) Government observed holidays.
  - e. The period of performance of the base period is 12 months.
- (1) This contract is renewable in four increments of 12 months each at the unilateral option of the Government. An option shall be exercised by issuance, within sixty (60) days prior to the end of the current contract period, of a unilateral modification for the subsequent option requirements.
- (2) The Government has the unilateral right to exercise any option CLIN with man-month units of measurement at the man-years designated for said CLIN minus up to five (5) man-years (1 man-year = 12 man-months), so long as notice of any decrease is provided to the Contractor not later than sixty (60) days prior to the performance period start date of an option. For example, if the designated man-years are 63 (63 x 12 = 756 man-months) the Government may exercise the option for anywhere between 58 man-years (58 x 12 = 696 man-months) and 63 man-years. If the Option period begins on October 1<sup>st</sup>, notice of the Government's intent to exercise at a lesser quantity must be provided to the Contractor no later than August 1<sup>st</sup>.
- a. Any decrease is deemed a change under this contract in accordance with FAR 52.243-1 Changes Fixed Price, Alternate III or FAR 52.243-3 Changes Time-and-Materials or Labor-Hours. Accordingly, immediately after the aforementioned notice the Contractor will meet with the Contracting Officer and Contracting Officer's Representative to jointly determine a revised staffing skill mix and a reprioritizing of the contract's mission, deliveries and product output based on any reduction in a CLINs total man-years. The parties will subsequently negotiate an equitable adjustment (decrease) n contract value and CLIN price based on the man-years exercised and revised staffing skill mix.
- b. If agreement on an equitable adjustment to the contract is not reached within 30-days after the Option period starts (October 31<sup>st</sup> in the example above), or within any extension granted by the Contracting Officer, the Contracting Officer may, with the approval of the head of the contracting activity, determine a reasonable price, subject to Contractor appeal as provided in the "Disputes" clause. In any event, the Contractor shall proceed with performance of the contract, subject only to DFARS 252.232-7007, Limitation of Government Liability.
- f. (1) The Government reserves the right to make a direct award to a Team Member, as authorized by the Team Lead in its proposal, if such an award is in the best interest of the Government. Team Leads authorizing direct

award to small business Team Members must indicate in the Schedule the amount of the direct award under CLINs 0001, 0101, 0201, and 0301. The direct award amount shall conform with the Team Member's Price Format, Attachment 6. When the offered price of the Team Lead would increase as a result of the Government making direct award(s) to Team Members, offerors may state a higher price or price factor for each sub-CLIN item that will be applicable to that part of the offer which remains to be awarded to the Team Lead.

- (2) When an order is placed to a Team Lead with Team Members under the same order, the Government will list the dollar value of the order being performed by each respective Team Member. The Government will use the Team Member's Price Format, Attachment 6, to derive this information. Team Members will be accountable for GSA fee based on the dollar value apportioned to each member unless otherwise provided in the Teaming Agreement.
- g. Note that this order will contain an Award Term provision in accordance with clauses #10. and #11. The total duration of the order may extend to 10 years.

This order is subject to the terms and conditions of the GSA Federal Supply Schedule (FSS) Contract and the terms and conditions of the MDA Master Agreement HQ0006-02-H-0001 and all clauses and provisions in full text or incorporated by reference herein:

# 9. KEY STAFF

- a. The Contractor shall notify and obtain the approval of the PCO and COR prior to making any changes in key staff. If replacing key staff the Contractor shall adhere to the following: (1) replacement person's qualifications are equal to or better than the qualifications of the person being replaced as proposed and accepted at the time of task order award; and (2) if adding personnel to fill newly added key staff positions, the added person's qualifications are equal to or better than the desired qualifications of this task order. Key Staff positions are designated in Attachment 4.
- b. Changes in key staff are deemed a request for change initiated by the contractor under this order in accordance with FAR 52.243-1 Changes Fixed Price, Alternate III or FAR 52.243-3 Changes Time-and-Materials or Labor-Hours. Any contractor request for changes in key staff shall include cost and pricing data substantiating either (1) a downward equitable adjustment to the order price or (2) why such an adjustment is not warranted. The cost and pricing data will be submitted to the Contracting Officer only.

# 16. PRICE SAVINGS SHARE OPPORTUNITY

- 1. The Contractor is encouraged to propose contract/CLIN value reductions during the current performance period (or upcoming option periods) for fixed price CLINs (and associated Option CLINs) under this contract. This opportunity for reduction is based on a recognized improved understanding by the Contractor of the Government's requirement which may possibly result in a change to either the skill mix, the total man-years required, or both, without impacting this contract's mission, deliveries and product output. The Contractor will fully support, at the technical and cost/price level, the rationale for any proposed reduction. (Cost and pricing data will be submitted to the Contracting Officer only.) IN the event that the Government accepts the proposed reduction, or any part thereof, the parties will share the savings on an 80/20 Government/Contractor share ratio (i.e. the CLIN price/unit price will be reduced by eighty (80%) percent, with the remaining twenty (20%) percent retained in the price/unit price as the Contractor's savings share).
- 2. The Government is under no obligation to accept the Contractor's proposed reduction.

# 17. <u>CONTROL OF ACCESS TO MDA SPACES AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS/CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE OUT-PROCESSING (OCT 2004)</u>

a. To maintain the security of the MDA spaces and information systems, the Contractor shall notify the

COR in writing whenever a prime or subcontractor employee included on the current Visit Authorization Request/Letter discontinues support to this order. This requirement shall apply to both Contractor and employee initiated termination of services and to temporary suspension of services longer than four weeks.

- b. Upon notification, the COR will ensure that the Technical Area Security Officer/Office Security Manager takes timely action to:
  - (1) Remove the employee from the current Visit Authorization Request/Letter;
  - (2) Cancel the MDA badge, keycard and Pentagon Pass issued pursuant to the Visit Authorization Request/Letter; and
  - (3) Terminate the MDA LAN account/access privileges.
- c. The contractor shall identify the reason for and date of termination or expected period of suspension and submit the notification to the COR within five (5) working days prior to service discontinuation. For unplanned termination or suspension of services exceeding four weeks, notification shall be made within one (1) working day after termination/suspension action.
- d. Prior to the departure of on-site contractor employees, the departing employee shall complete an out-processing checklist for MDA on-site contractor employees as required by MDA Directive Number 5000.01, and return the completed checklist, with all required signatures, to the cognizant Contracting Officer's Representative (COR). The COR will provide the completed form to the Contracting Officer to be retained in the official contract file by the Contracting Officer.

#### 18. CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY FULL TEXT

#### 252.232-7007 LIMITATION OF GOVERNMENT'S OBLIGATION (AUG 1993)

- (a) Contract line item(s) <u>0001</u> through <u>0102</u> are incrementally funded. For these item(s), the sum of \$5,107,644.00 of the total price is presently available for payment and allotted to this contract. An allotment schedule is set forth in paragraph (i) of this clause.
- (b) For items(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the Contractor agrees to perform up to the point at which the total amount payable by the Government, including reimbursement in the event of termination of those item(s) for the Government's convenience, approximates the total amount currently allotted to the contract. The Contractor will not be obligated to continue work on those item(s) beyond that point. The Government will not be obligated in any event to reimburse the Contractor in excess of the amount allotted to the contract for those item(s) regardless of anything to the contrary in the clause entitled "TERMINATION FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THE GOVERNMENT." As used in this clause, the total amount payable by the Government in the event of termination of applicable contract line item(s) for convenience includes costs, profit and estimated termination settlement costs for those item(s).
- (c) Notwithstanding the dates specified in the allotment schedule in paragraph (i) of this clause, the Contractor will notify the Contracting Officer in writing at least ninety days prior to the date when, in the Contractor's best judgment, the work will reach the point at which the total amount payable by the Government, including any cost for termination for convenience, will approximate 85 percent of the total amount then allotted to the contract for performance of the applicable item(s). The notification will state (1) the estimated date when that point will be reached and (2) an estimate of additional funding, if any, needed to continue performance of applicable line items up to the next scheduled date for allotment of funds identified in paragraph (i) of this clause, or to a mutually agreed upon substitute date. The notification will also advise the Contracting Officer of the estimated amount of additional funds that will be required for the timely performance of the item(s) funded pursuant to this clause, for subsequent period as may be specified in the allotment schedule in paragraph (i) of this clause, or otherwise agreed to by the parties. If after such notification additional funds are not allotted by the date identified in the Contractor's notification, or by an agreed substitute date, the Contracting Officer will terminate any item(s) for which additional

funds have not been allotted, pursuant to the clause of this contract entitled "TERMINATION FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THE GOVERNMENT".

- (d) When additional funds are allotted for continued performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the parties will agree as to the period of contract performance, which will be covered by the funds. The provisions of paragraph (b) through (d) of this clause will apply in like manner to the additional allotted funds and agreed substitute date, and the contract will be modified accordingly.
- (e) If, solely by reason of failure of the Government to allot additional funds, by the dates indicated below, in amounts sufficient for timely performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the Contractor incurs additional costs or is delayed in the performance of the work under this contract and if additional funds are allotted, an equitable adjustment will be made in the price or prices (including appropriate target, billing, and ceiling prices where applicable) of the item(s), or in the time of delivery, or both. Failure to agree to any such equitable adjustment hereunder will be a dispute concerning a question of fact within the meaning of the clause entitled "disputes."
- (f) The Government may at any time prior to termination allot additional funds for the performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause.
- (g) The termination provisions of this clause do not limit the rights of the Government under the clause entitled "DEFAULT." The provisions of this clause are limited to work and allotment of funds for the contract line item(s) set forth in paragraph (a) of this clause. This clause no longer applies once the contract if fully funded except with regard to the rights or obligations of the parties concerning equitable adjustments negotiated under paragraphs (d) or (e) of this clause.
- (h) Nothing in this clause affects the right of the Government to this contract pursuant to the clause of this contract entitled "TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE OF THE GOVERNMENT."
- (i) The parties contemplate that the Government will allot funds to this contract in accordance with the following schedule:

| On execu | tion of contra | act  | \$ 400,000.00 |
|----------|----------------|------|---------------|
| month    | day, year      |      | \$            |
| month    | day, year      | \$ . | <u> </u>      |
| month    | day, year      | _\$  |               |

(End of clause)

CLIN FUNDING MATRIX:

|           | ,      |  |
|-----------|--------|--|
| CLIN 0001 | (b)(4) | (Fully funded)                               |
| CLIN 0002 | (b)(4) | (Fully funded)                               |
|           | (h)(4) | (Partially funded)                           |
| CLIN 0102 | (b)(4) | (Partially funded)                           |
| Total     | (b)(4) | Estimated Funds Exhaust Date: 19 August 2005 |

| Contract Ceiling:    | (b)(4) |
|----------------------|--------|
| Obligated Funds:     | (b)(4) |
| Unobligated Ceiling: | (b)(4) |

(End of Summary of Changes)

| AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA   | TION/MODIE   | CATION OF CONTRACT   | <b></b>                              | 1.CONTRACT   | ID CODE               | PAGE OF PAGES      |
|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------|
|   |  | ividolification of contract  |                                      | J  |                       | 1   17             |
| 2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.   | 3. EFFECTIVE DATE  | 4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.   | 5. PROJECT NO.(Ifapplicable          |  |                       | TNO (Ifapplicable) |
| P00006  | 20-Aug-2005  |  |                                      |  |                       |                    |
| 6. ISSUED BY CODE   | HQ0006   | 7. ADMINISTERED BY (Ifother than item6)  |                                      | COI  | DE HQ                 | 0006               |
| MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY (MDA) CONTRACTS DIRECTORATE 7100 DEFENSE PENTAGON WASHINGTON DC 20301-7100   |  | MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY (MDA)<br>7100 DEFENSE PENTAGON<br>WASHINGTON DC 20301-7100  |                                      |  |                       |                    |
| O MANE AND ADDROGGO CONTRA CONTRA   |  |  | 104                                  | A 1 (C) (D) (I   | mre op o              | OI IOT ATION NO    |
| 8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR ( BOOZ ALLEN & HAMILTON, INC. 8283 GREENSBORD DRIVE MCLEAN VA 22102-3838  | No., Street, County, S   | tate and Zip Code)   |                                      | B. DATED (SI   |                       | OLICITATION NO.    |
|   |  |  | x 10                                 | A. MOD. OF<br>20006-03-F-0   | CONTRA                | CT/ORDER NO.       |
|   |  | <b> </b>   |                                      | B. DATED (   |                       | <b>4</b> 13)       |
| CODE 17038  | FACILITY COD   | E  | X 20                                 | )-Aug-2003   |                       |                    |
|   |  | PPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLIC  | TAT                                  | IONS   |                       |                    |
| The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth   |  | L  |                                      | extended,  | is not ex             | tended.            |
| Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior  (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning  or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a ref RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THI REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this am provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the s | copies of the amendment<br>erence to the solicitation a<br>E RECEIPT OF OFFERS P<br>endment you desire to chan<br>olicitation and this amend | t; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendmen<br>nd amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR A<br>PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED<br>age an offer already submitted, such change may b | on eac<br>CKNOV<br>MAY F<br>e made b | ch copy of the of<br>WLEDGMENT T<br>RESULT IN<br>by telegramor let | PO BE                 |                    |
| 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA<br>See Schedule   | TA (If required)   |  |                                      |  |                       |                    |
| 13. THISITE   | M APPLIES ONLY T   | O MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS   | ORDE                                 | ERS.   |                       |                    |
| A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.  | ·  | T/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITE thority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH I   |                                      | EM 14 ARE M  | IADE IN 1             | ГНЕ                |
| B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/O<br>office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORT  | RDER IS MODIFIED<br>H IN ITEM 14. PURS   | TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIV   | E CHA                                | ANGES (such a  | s changes             | in paying          |
| C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS   |  |  |                                      | (_).   |                       |                    |
| X D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and a Exercise of Options Clause and Mutual Agree  |  |  |                                      |  |                       |                    |
| E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not,  | x is required to sign  | this document and return 1   | copies                               | to the issuing   | office.               |                    |
| 14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC where feasible.)   |  | by UCF section headings, including solicit   | ation/                               | contract subje   | ect matter            |                    |
| The purpose of this modification is to exercise funding in the amount of \$229,000.00; revise the WAWF invoicing; and update the standard MD  | he paying office in Bl   | ock 18a of the SF 1449 to include DoD/   | 38.00;<br>\AC H                      | ; provide incr<br>IQ0347 w hich                                    | emental<br>n is neede | d for              |
|   |  |  |                                      |  |                       |                    |
|   |  |  |                                      |  |                       |                    |
|   |  |  |                                      |  |                       |                    |
|   |  |  |                                      |  |                       |                    |
|   |  |  | -                                    |  |                       |                    |
| Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the doc  |  | A or IOA, as heretofore changed, remains unchang   | ed and                               | in full force and  | effect.               |                    |
| 15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or p  | orint)   | 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CON<br>MARC LESSER/CONTRACTING OFFICER, O   | TS.                                  |  |                       | or print)          |
| 15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR   | 15C DATE GOTTS   | TEL: 703-882-6428  |                                      | fAlL: marc.lessen  |                       | C DATE OF TO       |
| 13B. CONTRACTOROPPEROR  | 15C. DATE SIGNED   | 1991   | ICA                                  | 201  |                       | SC, DATE SIGNED    |
| (Signature of person authorized to sign)  |  | (Signature of Contracting Offi   | cer)                                 |  |                       | 10-Aug-2005        |

#### **SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE**

# **SUMMARY OF CHANGES**

**SECTION SF 1449 - CONTINUATION SHEET** 

SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM

The total cost of this contract was increased by (b)(4)

from(b)(4)

(EST) to (b)(4)

(EST).

The 'Payment will be made by' organization has changed from DAO-DFAS-IN-AKA

8899 EAST 56TH STREET INDIANAPOLIS IN 46249-1325

To DFAS - INDIANAPOLIS CENTER ATTN: VENDOR PAY DEPARTMENT 3800 8899 EAST 56TH STREET INDIANAPOLIS IN 46249-3800

#### SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

**CLIN 0201** 

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

**CLIN 0202** 

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

**CLIN 0203** 

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

SUBCLIN 020101 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 020101 SUPPLIES/SERVICES

**QUANTITY** 

UNIT

**UNIT PRICE** 

**AMOUNT** 

Incremental funding for CLIN 0201

FFP

**NET AMT** 

\$0.00

ACRN AE Funded Amount

FOB: Destination

SUBCLIN 020201 is added as follows:

(b)(4)

ITEM NO 020201

SUPPLIES/SERVICES

**QUANTITY** 

**UNIT** 

**UNIT PRICE** 

**AMOUNT** 

Incremental funding for CLIN 0202

**COST** 

**ESTIMATED COST** 

\$0.00

**ACRN AF Funded Amount** 

\$11,000.00

FOB: Destination

ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by \$229,000.00 from to(b)(4)

SUBCLIN 020101:

Funding on SUBCLIN 020101 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AE

Acctng Data: 9750400.2520 40603890C 2523 012123 BMDO0156021408

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

SUBCLIN 020201:

Funding on SUBCLIN 020201 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AF

Acctng Data: 9750400.2520 40603890C 2523 012123 BMDO0156021409

Increase:(b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

The following have been modified:

## **CONTINUATION OF STANDARD FORM 1449 (SCHEDULE)**

- a. This is a Firm-Fixed Price order. The Firm-Fixed Price CLIN is CLIN 0001 (and respective CLINs for each option year). Other Direct Costs are addressed under CLIN 0002 (and respective CLINs for each option year). Deliverables are addressed under CLIN 0003 (and respective CLINs for each option year).
- DFARS 252.232-7007 Limitation Of Government's Obligation (AUG 1993) is incorporated herein by reference and is applicable to CLIN 0001 (and respective CLINs for each option year) and any other FFP based CLIN that may subsequently be added to this order. In accordance with (IAW) DFARS 252.232-7007 paragraph a., for these item(s), the sum of \$5,202,127.75 of the total price is presently available for payment and allotted to this contract. IAW DFARS 252.232-7007 paragraph i. the parties contemplate that the Government will allot funds to this contract incrementally based on fiscal year availability of funds.
- b. The contractor agrees to provide a firm fixed price for CLIN 0001 (and respective CLINs for each option year). The manmonth price extended for the actual number of manmonths provided on a monthly basis covers all services that are part of the contractor's project plan and applicable staffing plan. The price includes all related project management, supervision, administrative support, and operating supplies whether performed on-site in MDA facilities or in contractor facilities. Travel and reimbursable items addressed in paragraph d. below will not be included in CLIN 0001 (and respective CLINs for each option year). Stated prices for each of the last two option years may be adjusted subject to the terms of clause #12.
- c. The parties mutually agree that Other Direct Costs (ODCs) under CLIN 0002 (and respective CLINs for each option year) will be billed at cost plus G&A without fee and in accordance with the GSA Schedule. The ODC CLINs are intended to cover pre-approved contractor travel, a typical, time-critical supply or reproduction needs, and leased facilities when authorized in advance by the Contracting Officer.
- FAR 52.232-22 Limitation of Funds (APR 1984) is incorporated herein by reference and is applicable to CLIN 0002 (and respective CLINs for each option year) and any other Cost based CLIN that may subsequently be added to this order.
- d. The parties mutually agree that the Contractor will provide substantially the staffing as provided in the Schedule of Supplies and Services on a daily basis during the operation of the work-site. Staffing shall be provided consistent with the staffing plan (which delineates whether staff is on-site at MDA or off-site at the contractor's facility) agreed to by the parties as specified in Attachment 6, Labor Mix, Qualifications and Rates Matrix submitted as part of the Offer. Additionally, while the Government expects minor month-to-month fluctuations may occur in the actual staffing provided, the Contractor will provide the effort and services such as to maintain a steady level-of-effort performance throughout the entire 12-month performance period. Minor variations in staffing and skill mix are mutually understood as appropriate outcome of the work environment. In the event that there is a change in staff location (on- to off-, or off- to on-site), the contractor shall provide the MDA Contracting Officer a revised Attachment 6 along with the appropriate upward or downward adjustment in contract price resulting from the change in staff location. There are ten (10) Government observed holidays.
  - e. The period of performance of the base period is 12 months.
- (1) This contract is renewable in four increments of 12 months each at the unilateral option of the Government. An option shall be exercised by issuance, within sixty (60) days prior to the end of the current contract period, of a unilateral modification for the subsequent option requirements.
- (2) The Government has the unilateral right to exercise any option CLIN with man-month units of measurement at the man-years designated for said CLIN minus up to five (5) man-years (1 man-year = 12 man-months), so long as notice of any decrease is provided to the Contractor not later than sixty (60) days prior to the performance period start date of an option. For example, if the designated man-years are 63 (63 x 12 = 756 man-months) the Government may exercise the option for anywhere between 58 man-years (58 x 12 = 696 man-months) and 63 man-years. If the Option period begins on October 1<sup>st</sup>, notice of the Government's intent to exercise at a lesser quantity must be provided to the Contractor no later than August 1<sup>st</sup>.

- a. Any decrease is deemed a change under this contract in accordance with FAR 52.243-1 Changes Fixed Price, Alternate III or FAR 52.243-3 Changes Time-and-Materials or Labor-Hours. Accordingly, immediately after the aforementioned notice the Contractor will meet with the Contracting Officer and Contracting Officer's Representative to jointly determine a revised staffing skill mix and a reprioritizing of the contract's mission, deliveries and product output based on any reduction in a CLINs total man-years. The parties will subsequently negotiate an equitable adjustment (decrease) n contract value and CLIN price based on the man-years exercised and revised staffing skill mix.
- b. If agreement on an equitable adjustment to the contract is not reached within 30-days after the Option period starts (October 31<sup>st</sup> in the example above), or within any extension granted by the Contracting Officer, the Contracting Officer may, with the approval of the head of the contracting activity, determine a reasonable price, subject to Contractor appeal as provided in the "Disputes" clause. In any event, the Contractor shall proceed with performance of the contract, subject only to DFARS 252.232-7007, Limitation of Government Liability.
- f. (1) The Government reserves the right to make a direct award to a Team Member, as authorized by the Team Lead in its proposal, if such an award is in the best interest of the Government. Team Leads authorizing direct award to small business Team Members must indicate in the Schedule the amount of the direct award under CLINs 0001, 0101, 0201, and 0301. The direct award amount shall conform with the Team Member's Price Format, Attachment 6. When the offered price of the Team Lead would increase as a result of the Government making direct award(s) to Team Members, offerors may state a higher price or price factor for each sub-CLIN item that will be applicable to that part of the offer which remains to be awarded to the Team Lead.
- (2) When an order is placed to a Team Lead with Team Members under the same order, the Government will list the dollar value of the order being performed by each respective Team Member. The Government will use the Team Member's Price Format, Attachment 6, to derive this information. Team Members will be accountable for GSA fee based on the dollar value apportioned to each member unless otherwise provided in the Teaming Agreement.
- g. Note that this order will contain an Award Term provision in accordance with clauses #10. and #11. The total duration of the order may extend to 10 years.

This order is subject to the terms and conditions of the GSA Federal Supply Schedule (FSS) Contract and the terms and conditions of the MDA Master Agreement HQ0006-02-H-0001 and all clauses and provisions in full text or incorporated by reference herein:

# 1. <u>MATERIAL INSPECTION AND RECEIVING REPORT AND CONTRACTING OFFICER'S REPRESENTATIVE</u>

- a. Material Inspection and Receiving Report At the time of each delivery of supplies or services under this contract, the Contractor shall prepare and forward to the Government a Material Inspection and Receiving Report in the manner and to the extent required by DoD FAR Supplement (DFARS) Appendix F, "Material Inspection and Receiving Report." In case of rental or maintenance contracts, a separate report shall be distributed at the time each invoice is submitted for payment.
- b. The Procuring Contracting Officer (PCO) will assign the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) at the time of order issuance. The COR will pre-certify invoices and execute the receiving report(s), (Items 21 and 22 of the DD Form 250) required by this order as verification that the specified supplies have been delivered.
- c. The contractor shall submit DD Form 250 and invoices using the "Invoice 2-in-1" function within the Wide Area WorkFlow system in accordance with DFARS 252.232-7003, Electronic Submission of Payment Requests.

# 2. ORDER ACCOUNTING

- a. Separate invoices shall be submitted for each individual CLIN monthly for payment and shall clearly identify:
  - (1) Government order number.
  - (2) Period of performance
  - (3) Amount due by CLIN:

    Labor CLINs fixed manmonth unit price extended for the actual number of manmonths provided

    ODC CLINs itemized costs
- b. The contractor's accounting system shall provide traceability of all cost reimbursable elements (e.g. travel, material, other authorized direct costs) ordered by each program's funding citation's Accounting Classification Reference Number, if required by the ordering office.
- c. Under no circumstances will any invoice exceed the period of performance, fixed manmonth unit price extended for the actual number of manmonths provided under CLIN 0001 and respective option CLINs, or the established cost ceiling under CLIN 0002 and respective option CLINs.
- d. The contractor shall submit DD Form 250 and invoices using the "Invoice 2-in-1" function within the Wide Area WorkFlow system in accordance with DFARS 252.232-7003, Electronic Submission of Payment Requests.

# 3. PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS FOR MULTIPLE ACCOUNTING CLASSIFICATION CITATIONS

CLIN(s) under this order (and associated Option CLIN(s), may be funded by multiple accounting classifications. The Contractor shall segregate cost and submit vouchers as requeired by paragraph 2 above. The Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) shall make payments from those Accounting Classification Record Numbers (ACRNs) assigned to each CLIN as described herein. Payments by the paying office are to be made by CLIN, from the earliest available funds by fiscal year as identified by ACRN.

## 4. PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

The period of performance for this task order is the effective date of this order to 12 months for the base period (12 months for each option period, if exercised) from the effective date of this order. Unless otherwise stated by the Contracting Officer, any extension to the contractor's GSA Federal Supply Service Schedule Contract shall apply to this order, and any subsequent option exercise when awarded pursuant to this Task Order.

## 5. RESERVED

## 6. ACQUISITION OF FACILITIES

The term facilities include all general-purpose office equipment and automated data/information processing equipment and software. Accordingly, the Contractor shall not purchase or lease facilities for the account of the Government without the express permission of the Contracting Officer. Acquisition or lease of facilities, if approved by the Contracting Officer, shall be provided at cost, applicable burdens applied, exclusive of prime Contractor fee/profit of other profit centers or business units of the prime Contractor.

# 7. TRAVEL, TRAVEL COSTS, AND OTHER DIRECT COSTS

a. <u>Travel.</u> All contractor travel (non-local) under this contract (other than extended commuting travel as defined under paragraph c. below) must be approved in advance in writing by the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) using MDA Form 110 (dated March 2001).

#### b. Extended Commuting Travel.

- (1) All contractor extended commuting travel under this contract must be approved by the COR AND BY THE PROCURING CONTRACTING OFFICER (PCO) using MDA Form 110 (dated March 2001) based on documentation from the contractor showing that extended commuting travel is the most effective means of fulfilling the government's requirements cost and other factors considered.
- (2) Extended commuting travel may be authorized for up to 90 days at a time and must be authorized in advance in writing using MDA Form 110 (dated March 2001).
- c. Definition: Extended Commuting Travel is travel that occurs regularly in the performance of this contract where an individual or individuals travel back and forth from their normal place, or city of employment to another location or locations over a 30 day (or longer) period.

## 8. <u>DELIVERABLES</u>

The contractor will be required to complete a "Monthly Status Report" (MSR), "Technical Report/Study" and "Funds and Labor Hour Expenditure Report" to the Contracting Officer in accordance with the attached DD Form 1423-1, Contract Data Requirement Lists (CDRLs), Exhibit A and as specified in the SOO and/or SOW.

## 9. POTENTIAL GROWTH

Due to emerging events there is a potential for the MYE requirement to grow up to 100%. In the event this occurs, the Government will identify additional requirements by labor category and the contractor will provide corresponding labor in the categories of the existing contract, and at the then prevailing contract labor rates.

# 10. LOCATION OF PERFORMANCE

All work under CLIN 0001 (and respective CLINs for each option year) will be performed at MDA Headquarters currently at FOB2, Arlington, Virginia. MDA is providing workstations for 4 personnel at this location. Should off-site personnel be required at a future date the following shall apply: Off-site personnel are expected to perform tasks from a contractor facility within a 30 minute one-way commute time from MDA Headquarters during rush hour by car, regularly scheduled public transportation, or a regularly scheduled shuttle system (i.e. transportation not specific or chargeable to this contract). Any proposed personnel place of performance outside the local Washington, D.C. metropolitan area must be explained/justified.

## 11. KEY STAFF

The Contractor shall notify and obtain the approval of the PCO and COR prior to making any changes in key staff. If replacing key staff the Contractor shall adhere to the following: (1) replacement person's qualifications are equal to or better than the qualifications of the person being replaced as proposed and accepted at the time of task order award; and (2) if adding personnel to fill newly added key staff positions, the added person's qualifications are equal to or better than the desired qualifications of this task order. Key Staff positions are designated in Attachment 4.

Changes in key staff are deemed a request for change initiated by the contractor under this order in accordance with FAR 52.243-1 Changes - Fixed Price, Alternate III or FAR 52.243-3 Changes - Time-and-Materials or Labor-Hours. Any contractor request for changes in key staff shall include cost and pricing data substantiating either (1) a downward equitable adjustment to the order price or (2) why such an adjustment is not warranted. The cost and pricing data will be submitted to the Contracting Officer only.

# 12. AWARD TERM

- a. This order provides for a core performance time of 48 months consisting of a 12-month basic period and three (3) pre-priced core option years. There is no guarantee the Government will continue performance beyond the initial 12 month basic period. Based on the criteria in FAR 17.207, option years one through three may or may not be exercised by the Contracting Officer. If all of option years one through three are exercised, the Award Term Approving Official may authorize up to three extensions beyond the core performance time, in the form of 12 month "award term periods" on the basis of an integrated assessment of the quality of performance and market research. Each of these award term periods carries a one year option period that may or may not be exercised by the Contracting Officer. With the addition of these three award term periods and the option year following each award term period, the maximum performance time under this order is [\_\_\_10\_\_\_] years. The award term periods may be earned by the contractor for sustained performance that exceeds a satisfactory level.
- b. The contractor will be afforded the opportunity to adjust prices before each award term period and the option year following each award term period in accordance with the "Award Term/Non-Core Option Year Price Adjustment" clause in this order.
- c. For award term entitlements, the contractor's performance will be evaluated based on a Government established Award Term Plan. The schedule part of this clause reflects the timetable for evaluations and award term decision points. The evaluation decision point is scheduled to be completed no later than 90 days following the end of the period being evaluated. If the Award Term Approving Official grants an award term, the entitlement to that award term period will be issued in a modification to the order (contingent on availability of funds, exercise of prior option years, and continued coverage of the contractor's GSA schedule contract). Within 60 days prior to the end of each applicable award term period (if awarded), the Contracting Officer may exercise an option year by issuing a unilateral modification to the order. Contract options are exercisable based on the criteria in FAR 17.207 and are not covered by the award term plan in the task order.

|                            | Core Perfor                  | mance Periods                |                                 |                       | No   | n-Core Perio | mance Perroe                     | is                    |  |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Contract<br>Base<br>Year 1 | Option<br>Contract<br>Year 2 | Option<br>Contract<br>Year 3 | Option<br>Contract<br>Year 4    |                       |  |              |                                  |                       |  |
|                            | Eval for information only    | Eval for information only    | Eval (1st<br>Decision<br>Point) | Ist Award<br>Tenn     |  |              |                                  |                       |  |
|                            |                              |                              |                                 |                       | Eval (2nd<br>Decisi <del>on 5</del><br>Pomt) |              |                                  |                       |  |
|                            |                              | ·                            |                                 |                       |  |              | Eval (3rd<br>Decision,<br>Point) | 3rd<br>Award<br>Terin |  |
|                            |                              |                              |                                 | Task Order<br>Refresh |  |              |                                  |                       |  |

- d. The contractor must achieve a higher than satisfactory evaluation score (in accordance with criteria set in the Award Term Plan) for the evaluation period to be eligible for each award term. Practice or information evaluations will be conducted near the end of the base year and option contract year 2. The first official evaluation period occurs in the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of the order if the prior option is exercised. Each subsequent evaluation covers a two-year increment following the last evaluation.
- e. The Award Term Plan will be provided to the contractor prior to commencement under this order. This Plan may be unilaterally revised by the Contracting Officer at any time prior to the start of each new award term period. A Performance Award Term Review Team will be designated by the Award Term Approving Official. The team will review and assess contractor performance against the evaluation criteria described in the Award Term Plan. Subsequent to each award term determination by the Award Term Approving Official, The Contracting Officer will unilaterally grant each individual "award term period," entitlement, if earned, by issuance of a modification to the order. Unless otherwise stated, MDA's rights to exercise the unilateral one-year option period that follows each award term period is conveyed with and considered part of the award term entitlement. If the contractor opts not to perform an earned award term period, written notice shall be given to the Contracting Officer no later than 120 days prior to the start of the applicable award term period. This "opt out" right will also void the option year that accompanies the award term period. The contractor is not allowed to "opt-out" of a period designated as an "option". The exercise of any option when conveyed with an award term entitlement shall be the unilateral right of the Government.
- f. If this order is issued to a member of a team performing part of an agency requirement under a teaming arrangement, MDA reserves the right to evaluate the performance of the entire team as a unit. In this case, failure of the team to earn an award term entitlement may result in no award term entitlement under this order despite the level of performance the contractor on this order has achieved in performing the work requirements of this order.
- g. If the contractor's GSA schedule contract is due to expire during the period of performance of this order and is not extended by GSA, this task order will expire at the end of whatever performance period is currently in effect when the contractor's GSA schedule contract ends. All task order unexercised/unawarded option and award term periods will automatically become void. Cancellation of an award term arising from cancellation/expiration of the GSA schedule (without renewal) will not entitle the contractor to any equitable adjustment or other compensation. If this order is awarded under a team arrangement and in the event that the GSA schedule contract is

not extended to the contractor as a team member, the Contracting Officer may require the team lead to remove the subject team member and provide an alternate source to provide these services. In the event GSA does not extend its schedule contract with a team lead or a member or members that represent a substantial part of the work, MDA reserves the right to cancel, without liability, any remaining award term (entitlements not granted or options not exercised) on this order and proceed to recompete the work. The contractor will notify the Contracting Officer immediately when it becomes known that its own or a team member's GSA schedule contract will either be cancelled or not be extended in time to allow that firm to continue performance under the order.

h. Market research will be performed 120 days prior to the beginning of the option—contract year 6 to refresh the order to reflect current market practices and ensure consistency with the GSA Federal Supply Schedule and requirements under the then current Federal Acquisition Regulations.

## 13. PRICING AWARD TERM PERIODS AND NON-CORE OPTION PERIODS

- a. The price for award term periods, if earned, and non-core option years following the award term periods (option years four through six), if exercised, will be determined prior to the start of each award term period in accordance with this clause. For purposes of this clause, a non-core option period is defined to be the one-year option period that accompanies each award term period.
- b. It is agreed and understood that prices for the "award term" periods and the accompanying "non-core option years" shall contain no less than the average (computed for each labor category over the core performance period) of the hourly labor rate discounts from the published GSA schedule contract rates, by labor category, that were agreed to in the "core" performance periods. Prices for the non-core option year following the award term period will be established simultaneous with the pricing for respective award term period. The contractor shall submit pricing for the award term period and option period, as explained above, no later than 120 days prior to the start of the applicable award term period (even if the upcoming award term period is yet to be earned, or the award term decision has not yet been made). It is agreed and understood than in the event the contractor elects not to submit prices in whole or in part prior to the start of any award term period for the upcoming award term/option period, the prices of the then current order period shall apply to both the upcoming award term period and the accompanying option period.
- c. The term "price" covers the unit price(s) and extended total price(s) stated for the contract line item(s) in the order. It consists of the total of all labor line/subline items, added together, where the pricing was developed by the contractor and agreed to by the Contracting Officer using the contractor's individual GSA schedule contract labor category hourly rates either proposed at the time of the task order or as agreed to in a subsequent task order modification. If labor categories that were not covered in the previous order period are needed for the award term period and are authorized for use by the Contracting Officer, the contractor shall propose hourly rates for labor categories that are no higher than those rates published in its GSA Federal Supply Schedule contract current at that time.
- d. Regardless of increases in GSA hourly labor rates that are in effect under the GSA schedule contract at the point of pricing the award term and non-core option periods, the maximum amount of the increase which will be permitted for each unit price stated in the order for the award term period will be limited to a ceiling of 10 percent over the price of the performance period in effect at the time the pricing is submitted. Likewise, the unit price for the accompanying non-core option is limited to a ceiling of 10 percent over the unit price for submitted for the award term.
- e. Documentation to support the pricing. The contractor must provide documentation to support and explain the proposed increase. This documentation will show how the discounted GSA schedule contract hourly labor rates used in establishing the prices for the core periods were averaged for purposes of pricing the award term and non-core option year. Then, the documentation must clearly show how this average was applied to individual labor categories and staffing requirements to arrive at the unit price for the order. Unless otherwise agreed to by the Contracting Officer, the same Labor Mix, Qualifications, and Rate Mix applicable to the then current period will be used as the baseline for pricing the award term and accompanying non-core option year.

# 14. GSA PRICE ADJUSTMENT

- a. A price adjustment may be requested when upward adjustments need to be made to the monthly unit prices stated in this task order as a result of post task order-award increases to the contractor's GSA schedule contract labor rates. Adjustments shall only be considered by the Contracting Officer if, after task order award, GSA approves a rate increase for one or more labor categories performing the work under the order, and the new rate(s) are either higher than the approved GSA rates for those categories that were in effect when the contractor originally calculated its task order price proposal, or, (in the event that GSA had not yet approved rates for those categories when the task order price proposal was developed), higher than the rates the contractor had projected that GSA would subsequently approve for those categories. This adjustment shall only apply to the labor categories included in the task order and must be supported by GSA-issued price increases to those labor categories for that task order option year that are higher than the rates originally calculated by the contractor in its proposal.
- b. Only one such adjustment request may be made during the five-year core task order period (base and priced options) and are not retroactive. If the contractor elects to submit a request, it may cover changes in pricing for both of or only one of the last two-priced option years in the core performance period.
- c. The pricing adjustment shall be submitted no later than 120 days before the first option year to which the new prices would apply.
- d. If the contractor makes a request to adjust the monthly prices, the labor rates used in the changed monthly prices will be discounted at no less than the same level (in percents) from the published GSA schedule labor hour rates that were offered in the year(s) for which the adjustment is requested. Provided, that if the discount in the year(s) that the adjustment is requested is less than the average of the discounts that were applicable to the labor categories in all the years prior to the option year(s) for which the discount is requested then that average will be used. For example if the contractor is requesting an adjustment for option year 3 and the discount for a labor category rate used in the pricing of the task order in for option year 3 is 20 percent lower than the GSA schedule contract rate in effect or estimated at the time of award, the 20 percent discount factor would be applied to the revised GSA schedule labor rate for that category. That is, if the increased GSA labor rate is \$100 per hour, the hourly rate used in calculating the monthly unit price will be no more than \$80 for that labor category. However, if the average of the discounts from the GSA published labor rates for that category from the time of award through option year 2 is more than 20%, then, that average percentage factor will be used for the labor category. This maintains the same percentage discount relationship between the task order prices and the GSA contract rates throughout the task order period. If a new rate has been negotiated with GSA and accepted but not published, the new rate may be used if it will be effective prior to the start of the option year for which the adjustment is requested, and if the contractor can provide supporting documentation to MDA that confirms that the GSA contracting officer has approved the new rate.
- e. The maximum amount of the increase which will be permitted for each unit price stated in the order will be limited to a ceiling of 10 percent over the price at the award of the order.
- f. The request for a pricing adjustment will identify the GSA schedule contract labor rates that apply to the specific year (or if a new schedule contract is pending, the schedule contract labor rates and effective dates that have been negotiated with GSA). The contractor will explain how the discount percentage limitation off the GSA rate for each labor category was figured and applied to the higher proposed task order unit price.

## 15. <u>CONTRACT MODIFICATION</u>

In order for the Government to determine whether the price offered for any change to this order is fair and reasonable, the Contractor shall provide supporting information to the extent required by the Contracting Officer, as well as access to pertinent records as described under the version of the FAR clause 52.215-21 included in the GSA Schedule contract.

#### 16. RESERVED

# 17. ORGANIZATIONAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST (OCI)

- a. Purpose: The primary purpose of this clause is to aid in ensuring that:
- (1) The Contractor's objectivity and judgment are not biased because of its present, or currently planned interests (financial, contractual, organizational, or otherwise) which relate to work under this contract;
- (2) The Contractor does not obtain an unfair competitive advantage by virtue of its access to non-public information regarding the Government's program plans and actual or anticipated resources; and
  - (3) The Contractor does not obtain any unfair competitive advantage by virtue of its access to proprietary information belonging to others.
- b. Scope: The restrictions described herein shall apply to performance or participation by the Contractor and any of its affiliates or their successors in interest (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Contractor") in the activities covered by this clause as prime Contractor, subcontractor, co-sponsor, joint venturer, consultant, or in any similar capacity. The term "proprietary information" for purposes of this clause is any information considered so valuable by its owners that it is held secret by them and their licensees. Information furnished voluntarily by the owner without limitations on its use, or which is available without restrictions from other sources, is not considered proprietary.
- (1) Maintenance of Objectivity: The Contractor shall be ineligible to participate in any capacity in contracts, subcontracts, or proposals thereof (solicited or unsolicited) which stem directly from the Contractor's performance of work under this contract. Furthermore, unless so directed in writing by the Contracting Officer, the Contractor shall not perform any services under this contract on any of its own products or services, or the products or services of another firm if the Contractor is, or has been, substantially involved in their development or marketing. In addition, if the Contractor under this contract prepares a complete, or essentially complete, Statement of Work (SOW), or other form of technical solutions, functions, requirements, or specifications document, to be used, directly or indirectly, in competitive acquisitions, the Contractor shall be ineligible to perform or participate in any capacity in any contractual effort which is based on such SOW or specifications. Nothing in this subparagraph shall preclude the Contractor from competing for follow-on contracts involving the same or similar services based on such a SOW or specification.
- (2) Access To and Use of Gov ernment Information: If the Contractor, in the performance of this contract, obtains access to information such as plans, policies, reports, studies, financial plans, or data which has not been released or otherwise made available to the public, the Contractor agrees that without prior written approval of the Contracting Officer, it shall not: (a) use such information for any private purpose unless the information has been released or otherwise made available to the public, (b) compete for work based on such information for a period of one year after the completion of this contract, or until such information is released or otherwise made available to the public, whichever occurs first, (c) submit an unsolicited proposal to the Government which is based on such information until one (I) year after such information is released or otherwise made available to the public, or (d) release such information unless such information has previously been released or otherwise made available to the public by the Government.
- (3) Access To and Protection of Proprietary Information: The Contractor agrees that, to the extent it receives or is given access to proprietary data, trade secrets, or other confidential or privileged technical, business, or financial information (hereinafter referred to as "proprietary data") under this contract, it shall treat such information in accordance with any restrictions imposed on such information. The Contractor further agrees to enter into a written agreement for the protection of the proprietary data of others and to exercise diligent effort to protect such proprietary data from unauthorized use or disclosure. In addition, the Contractor shall obtain from each employee who has access to proprietary data under this contract, a written agreement which shall in substance provide that such employee shall not, during his/her employment by the Contractor or thereafter, disclose

to others or use for their benefit, proprietary data received in connection with the work under this contract. The Contractor will educate its employees regarding the philosophy of Part 9.505-4 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation so that they will not use or disclose proprietary information or data generated or acquired in the performance of this contract except as provided herein.

c. Subcontracts: The Contractor shall include this or substantially the same clause, including this paragraph, in consulting agreements and subcontracts of all tiers. The terms "Contractor", and "Contracting Officer" will be appropriately modified to preserve the Government's rights.

#### d. Representations and Disclosures:

- (1) The Contractor represents that it has disclosed to the Contracting Officer, prior to award, all facts relevant to the existence or potential existence of organizational conflict of interest as that term is used in FAR Subpart 9.5. To facilitate disclosure and Contracting Officer approval, the Contractor shall complete an OCI Analysis/Disclosure Form (Attachment 3) for each MDA, BMD, and BMD-related contract or subcontract.
- (2) The Contractor represents that if it discovers an organizational conflict of interest or potential conflict of interest after award, a prompt and full disclosure shall be made in writing to the Contracting Officer. This disclosure shall include a description of the action the Contractor has taken or proposes to take in order to avoid or mitigate such conflicts.

#### e. Remedies and Waiver:

- (1) For breach of any of the above restrictions or for non-disclosure or misrepresentation of any relevant facts required to be disclosed concerning this contract, the Government may terminate this contract for default, disqualify the Contractor for subsequent related contractual efforts, and pursue such other remedies as may be permitted by law or this contract. If, however, in compliance with this clause, the Contractor discovers and promptly reports an organizational conflict of interest (or the potential thereof) subsequent to contract award, the Contracting Officer may terminate this Contract for convenience if such termination is deemed to be in the best interest of the Government.
- (2) The parties recognize that this clause has potential effects which will survive the performance of this contract and that it is impossible to foresee each circumstance to which it might be applied in the future. Accordingly, the Contractor may at any time seek a waiver from the Director, MDA, (via the Contracting Officer) by submitting a full written description of the requested waiver and the reasons in support thereof.
- f. Modifications: Prior to contract modification, when the SOW is changed to add new work or the period of performance is significantly increased, the Contracting Officer will request and the Contractor is required to submit either an organizational conflict of interest disclosure or an update of the previously submitted disclosure or representation.

## 18. PUBLIC RELEASE OF INFORMATION (JAN 2003)

- a. The policies and procedures outlined herein apply to information submitted by the Contractor and his subcontractors for approval for public release. Prior to public release, all information shall be cleared as shown in the "National Industrial Security Program Operations Manual" (DoD 5220.22-M).
- b. All public information materials prepared by the Contractor shall be submitted to the MDA (see paragraph e. below) for clearance prior to release. These materials include but are not limited to, technical papers, and responses to news queries that relate to a Contractor's work under this contract.
- c. However, once information has been cleared for public release, it does not have to be cleared again for later use. The information shall be used in its originally cleared context.

- d. The MDA Director for Communications is responsible for processing Contractor-originated material for public release.
  - e. All material to be cleared shall be sent to:

Office of the Secretary of Defense Missile Defense Agency, MDA/DC 7100 Defense Pentagon Washington, DC 20301-7100

Subcontractor proposed public releases shall be submitted for approval through the prime Contractor.

- f. The Contractor shall submit the material proposed for public release to the above addressee by a letter of transmittal which states: (1) to whom the material is to be released; (2) the desired date for public release; (3) that the material has been reviewed and approved by officials of the Contractor, or the subcontractor, for public release; (4) the contract number and the applicable COR.
- g. Two (2) copies of each item, including written material, photographs, drawings, "dummy layouts" and the like shall be submitted at least six (6) weeks in advance of the proposed release date.
  - h. The items submitted must be complete. Photographs shall have captions.
- i. Abbreviated materials or abstracts may be submitted if the intent is to determine the feasibility of going further in preparing a complete paper for clearance. However, final approval for release or disclosure of the material cannot be given on the basis of abstracts.
  - j. Outlines or rough drafts will not be cleared.
- k. Materials submitted to MDA for release purposes shall be void of all Contractor logos or other attributions to the Contractor.

# 19. ENABLING CLAUSE FOR BMD INTERFACE

- a. It is anticipated that, during the performance of this contract, the Contractor will be required to support Technical Interface/Integration Meetings (TIMS) with other BMD Contractors and other Government agencies. The Contractor, as needed to protect the rights of the Contractor and the Government, will negotiate appropriate OCI clauses.
- b. The Contractor agrees to cooperate with BMD Contractors by providing access to technical matters, provided, however, the Contractor will not be required to provide proprietary information to non-Government entities or personnel in the absence of a non-disclosure agreement between the Contractor and such entities.
- c. The Contractor further agrees to include a clause in each subcontract requiring compliance with the response and access provisions of paragraph b. above, subject to coordination with the Contractor. This agreement does not relieve the Contractor of its responsibility to manage its subcontracts effectively, nor is it intended to establish privity of contract between the Government and such subcontractors.
- d. Personnel from BMD Contractors or other Government agencies or Contractors are not authorized to direct the Contractor in any manner.
- e. This clause shall not prejudice the Contractor or its subcontractors from negotiating separate OCI agreements with BMD Contractors; however, these agreements shall not restrict any of the Government's rights established pursuant to this clause.

# 20. MDA VISIT AUTHORIZATION PROCEDURES

a. The Contractor shall submit all required visit clearances IAW the National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual and will forward all visit requests, identifying the contract number, to:

Office of the Secretary of Defense Missile Defense Agency 7100 Defense Pentagon, MDA/SOC Washington, D.C. 20301-7100 Phone No.: (703) 695-8048 FAX No.: (703) 693-1526

b. The COR is authorized to approve visit requests for the Contracting Officer.

# 21. SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION REPORTING REQUIREMENT

- a. In order to assist MDA in collecting information regarding small busines participation in MDA contracts and orders, the Contractor (regardless of whether a small or large business) shall submit the following reports:
- (1) <u>Standard Form 294, Subcontracting Report for Individual Contracts</u>. This report shall be submitted semiannually and at contract completion to the Director, Small Business, MDA. The report covers subcontract award data related to this contract/order.
- (2) <u>Standard Form 295, Summary Subcontract Report.</u> This report encompasses all of the contracts with the awarding agency. It must be submitted semi-annually to the Director, Small Business, MDA. If the reporting activity is covered by a commercial plan, the reporting activity must report annually all subcontract awards under that plan. All reports submitted at the close of each fiscal year (both individual and commercial plans) shall include a breakout, in the Contractor's format, of subcontract awards, in whole dollars, to small disadvantaged business concerns by North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Industry Subsector.
  - b. Please annotate the method by which you plan to provide your submission.
  - (1) \_\_\_\_ Electronic format through the following website: www.mdasmallbusiness.com
    - (2) \_\_\_ Hardcopy mailed to:

Director, Small Business Missile Defense Agency (MDA/SB) 7100 Defense Pentagon Washington, DC 20301-7100

# 22. FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS REQUIREMENTS

The following FAR requirements are incorporated by reference: FAR 52.204-2 Security Requirements (AUG 1996)
FAR 52.243-1 Changes —Fixed-Price (AUG 1987), Alternate III (APR 1984).
FAR 52.243-3 Changes —Time-and-Materials or Labor-Hours (SEP 2000).

# 23. <u>DEFENSE FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SUPPLEMENT</u> REQUIREMENTS

The following DFARS requirements are incorporated by reference: 252.204-7000 Disclosure Of Information (DEC 1991) 252.204-7005 Oral Attestation of Security Responsibilities (NOV 2001) 252.232-7003 Electronic Submission of Payment Requests (JAN 2004)

252.239-7016 Telecommunications Security Equipment, Devices, Techniques, And Services (DEC 1991)

## 24. RESERVED

# 25. <u>CONTROL OF ACCESS TO MDA SPACES AND INFORMATION</u> SYSTEMS/CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE OUT-PROCESSING (OCT 2004)

- a. To maintain the security of the MDA spaces and information systems, the Contractor shall notify the COR in writing whenever a prime or subcontractor employee included on the current Visit Authorization Request/Letter discontinues support to this order. This requirement shall apply to both Contractor and employee initiated termination of services and to temporary suspension of services longer than four weeks.
- b. Upon notification, the COR will ensure that the Technical Area Security Officer/Office Security Manager takes timely action to:
  - (1) Remove the employee from the current Visit Authorization Request/Letter;
  - (2) Cancel the MDA badge, keycard and Pentagon Pass issued pursuant to the Visit Authorization Request/Letter; and
  - (3) Terminate the MDA LAN account/access privileges.
- c. The contractor shall identify the reason for and date of termination or expected period of suspension and submit the notification to the COR within five (5) working days prior to service discontinuation. For unplanned termination or suspension of services exceeding four weeks, notification shall be made within one (1) working day after termination/suspension action.
- d. Prior to the departure of on-site contractor employees, the departing employee shall complete an out-processing checklist for MDA on-site contractor employees as required by MDA Directive Number 5000.01, and return the completed checklist, with all required signatures, to the cognizant Contracting Officer's Representative (COR). The COR will provide the completed form to the Contracting Officer to be retained in the official contract file by the Contracting Officer.

# 26. PRICE SAVINGS SHARE OPPORTUNITY

- a. The Contractor is encouraged to propose contract/CLIN value reductions during the current performance period (or upcoming option periods) for fixed price CLINs (and associated Option CLINs) under this contract. This opportunity for reduction is based on a recognized improved understanding by the Contractor of the Government's requirement which may possibly result in a change to either the skill mix, the total man-years required, or both, without impacting this contract's mission, deliveries and product output. The Contractor will fully support, at the technical and cost/price level, the rationale for any proposed reduction. (Cost and pricing data will be submitted to the Contracting Officer only.) IN the event that the Government accepts the proposed reduction, or any part thereof, the parties will share the savings on an 80/20 Government/Contractor share ratio (i.e. the CLIN price/unit price will be reduced by eighty (80%) percent, with the remaining twenty (20%) percent retained in the price/unit price as the Contractor's savings share).
  - b. The Government is under no obligation to accept the Contractor's proposed reduction.

# Exhibit/Attachment Table of Contents

| DOCUMENT TYPE | DESCRIPTION   | PAGES | DATE        |
|---------------|---|-------|-------------|
| Exhibit A     | Contract Data Requirements List (CDRL)              |       | 25-MAR-003  |
| Attachment 1  | Statement of Objectives                             |       | 25-MAR-2003 |
| Attachment 2  | OCI/Disclosure Form                                 |       | 25-MAR-2003 |
| Attachment 3  | DD Form 254   |       | 24-FEB-2004 |
| Attachment 4  | PPBS Non-Disclosure Agreement                       |       | 25-MAR-2003 |
| Attachment 5  | Award Term Plan                                     |       | 25-MAR-2003 |
| Attachment 6a | Staffing Matrix, BAH                                |       |             |
| Attachment 6b | Staffing Matrix, PRA                                |       |             |
| Attachment 7  | Management Plan                                     |       |             |
| Attachment 8  | Out-Processing Checklist for MDA On-Site Contractor | r     |             |
|               | Employees in the National Capital Region            |       |             |

NOTE: ATTACHMENT 6a, 6b, AND 7 WILL BE PROVIDED ONLY TO THOSE INDIVIDUALS WITH A PROPER NEED TO KNOW. PLEASE CONTRACT MDA/CTS IF COPIES OF THESE ATTACHMENTS ARE DESIRED.

| AMENDMENT OF COLUMN  |  |  | 1. CONTRACTIE  | CODE         | PAGE OF PAGES                           |
|--|--|--|--|--------------|---|
| AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA  | ATTON/MODII  | FICATION OF CONTRACT   | J  |              | 1   2                                   |
| 2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.  | 3. EFFECTIVE DATE  | 4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.   |  | 5. PROJECT I | VO.(Ifapplicable)                       |
| P00007   | 30-Sep-2005  |  |  |              |   |
| 6. ISSUED BY CODE  | HQ0006   | 7. ADMINISTERED BY (Ifother than item6)  | CODI   | E HQ000      | )6                                      |
| MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY (MDA) CONTRACTS DIRECTORATE 7100 DEFENSE PENTAGON WASHINGTON DC 20301-7100  |  | MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY (MDA) 7100 DEFENSE PENTAGON WASHINGTON DC 20301-7100  |  |              |   |
| 8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR BOOZ ALLEN & HAMILTON, INC. 8283 GREENSBORD DRIVE MCLEAN VA 22102-3838   | (No., Street, County,  | State and Zip Code)  | 9A. AMENDME<br>9B. DATED (SEI  |              | JCITATION NO.                           |
|  |  |  | X 10A. MOD. OF 0   |              | T/ORDER NO.                             |
|  |  |  | 10B. DATED (S  |              | 3)                                      |
| CODE 17038   | FACILITY CO  |  | X 20-Aug-2003  |              | ·                                       |
| 11.  The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth   |  | APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLIC   | TATIONS  | -            | *************************************** |
| Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prio (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a re RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR TH REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this an provided each telegramor letter makes reference to the  | copies of the amendmenterence to the solicitation E RECEIPT OF OFFERS rendment you desire to cha | nt; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment<br>and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR AC<br>PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED I<br>ange an offer already submitted, such change may be | t on each copy of the offer<br>CKNOWLEDGMENT TO<br>MAY RESULT IN<br>made by telegramor lette | ) BE         |   |
| 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA  | ATA (If required)  |  |  |              |   |
| See Schedule   |  |  |  |              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
|  |  | FO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACT SA<br>CT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM   |  |              |   |
| A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU<br>CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.  |  |  |  | ADE IN TH    | E                                       |
| B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/O office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORT  | H IN ITEM 14, PUR  | SUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR  | E CHANGES (such as<br>43.103(B).   | changes in   | paying                                  |
| C. THIS SUPPLEMENT AL AGREEMENT IS   | ENTERED INTO PU  | JRSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:   |  |              | *                                       |
| D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and a DFARS 252.232-7007 "Limitation of Government"   | authority)<br>ient's Obligation"   |  | ··   |              | <u> </u>                                |
| E. IMPORTANT: Contractor X is not,   | is required to sig   | n this document and return   | opies to the issuing o   | office.      |   |
| 14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC where feasible.)  |  |  |  |              | ·                                       |
| The purpose of this modification is to provide in See page 2 for details.  | ncremental funding in  | the amount of \$218,000.00 and update  | DFARS clause 252.  | 232-7007.    |   |
|  |  |  |  |              |   |
|  |  |  |  |              |   |
|  |  |  |  |              |   |
|  |  |  |  |              |   |
|  |  |  |  |              |   |
|  |  |  |  |              |   |
| except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the do  | cument referenced in Items   | A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchange  | ed and in full force and eff   | Ect.         |   |
| 5A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or )  | print)   | 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CON-<br>MARC LESSER/CONTRACTING OFFICER, C  | rs   |              | print)                                  |
| 5B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR   | 15C. DATE SIGNEI   | TEL: 703-882-6428 D 16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERIC   | EMAIL: marc.lesser@  |              | DATE SICHED                             |
| SA STATE OF THE SA STATE OF TH | DATE SIGNET  | 1791-  | se -   | _            | DATE SIGNED                             |
| (Signature of person authorized to sign)   |  | (Signature of Contracting Office   |  | 03-          | Oct-2005                                |

#### **SUMMARY OF CHANGES**

**SECTION SF 1449 - CONTINUATION SHEET** 

SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM

The 'mail invoices to the address shown in block' field has changed from See Item 18 to 1.

#### ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by \$218,000.00 from (b)(4) to(b)(4)

SUBCLIN 020101:

AE: 975 0400.2520 40603890C 2523 012123 BMDO0156021408 was increased by \$218,000.00 from (b)(4) to (b)(4)

The following have been modified:

# **CONTINUATION OF STANDARD FORM 1449 (SCHEDULE)**

a. This is a Firm-Fixed Price order. The Firm-Fixed Price CLIN is CLIN 0001 (and respective CLINs for each option year). Other Direct Costs are addressed under CLIN 0002 (and respective CLINs for each option year). Deliverables are addressed under CLIN 0003 (and respective CLINs for each option year).

DFARS 252.232-7007 Limitation Of Government's Obligation (AUG 1993) is incorporated herein by reference and is applicable to CLIN 0001 (and respective CLINs for each option year) and any other FFP based CLIN that may subsequently be added to this order. In accordance with (IAW) DFARS 252.232-7007 paragraph a., for these item(s), the sum of \$5.420,127.75 of the total price is presently available for payment and allotted to this contract. IAW DFARS 252.232-7007 paragraph i. the parties contemplate that the Government will allot funds to this contract incrementally based on fiscal year availability of funds.

| AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA  |   |   | 1. CONTRACTID CODE                      |  | PAGE OF PAGES |                                     |
|--|---|---|---|--|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA  | TION/MODII  | CATION OF CONTRACT  | ſ                                       | J  |               | 1   3                               |
| 2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.  | 3. EFFECTIVE DATE   | 4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.  |   | Lauren .   | 5. PROJECT    | 「NO (Ifapplicable)                  |
| P00008   | 20-Aug-2005   | 60453, BASIC  |   |  |               |                                     |
| 6. ISSUED BY CODE  | HQ0006  | 7. ADMINISTERED BY (lfother than item6)   |   | COI  | DE HQ0        | 006                                 |
| MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY (MDA) CONTRACTS DIRECTORATE 7/100 DEFENSE PENTAGON WASHINGTON DC 20301-7/100  |   | MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY (MDA) 7100 DEFENSE PENTAGON WASHINGTON DC 20301-7100   |   |  |               |                                     |
| 8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (  | No Street County  | State and Zin Code)   | 19/                                     | AMENDMI  | ENT OF SC     | DLICITATION NO.                     |
| BOOZ ALLEN & HAMILTON, INC.<br>8283 GREENSBORO DRIVE<br>MCLEAN VA 22102-3838   | rios, direct, county,   | cate and zap code)  |   | 3. DATED (SI   |               | · · _ · _ · _ · _ · _ · _ · _ · _ · |
|  |   | X 10A. MOD. OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO.   |   |  |               |                                     |
|  | <b> </b>  |   | Q0006-03-F-(                            | ·  | 12)           |                                     |
| CODE 17038   | FACILITY COI  | )F  |   | )B. DATED (<br>)- <b>A</b> ug-2003                                 | aee II em     | 13)                                 |
|  |   | APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLIC  |   |  |               |                                     |
| The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth  | in Item 14. The hour and  | date specified for receipt of Offer   | ise                                     | extended,  | is not exte   | nded.                               |
| Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a rel RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR TH REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this am provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the s | copies of the amendment<br>frence to the solicitation<br>E RECEIPT OF OFFERS<br>andment you desire to cha<br>olicitation and this amend | nt; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendmen<br>and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR A<br>PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED<br>inge an offer already submitted, such change may b | nt on eac<br>CKNON<br>MAY F<br>e made b | ch copy of the of<br>WLEDGMENT'I<br>RESULT IN<br>by telegramor let | TO BE         |                                     |
| 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA<br>See Schedule  | TA (If required)  |   |   |  |               |                                     |
| 13. THISITE  | M APPLIES ONLY T  | TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS   | ORDI                                    | ERS.   |               | *                                   |
|  |   | CT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITE  |   |  |               |                                     |
| A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU<br>CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.  |   |   |   |  |               |                                     |
| B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/O office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORT  | H IN ITEM 14, PUR   | SUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR   | E CHA<br>( 43.1(                        | ANGES (such a<br>03(B).  | s changes i   | n paying                            |
| X C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS Mutual Agreement of the Parties  |   | JRSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:  |   |  |               |                                     |
| D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and a   | uthority)   |   |   |  |               |                                     |
| E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not,   | x is required to sig  | n this document and return 1  | copies                                  | to the issuing   | office.       |                                     |
| 14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC where feasible.)  The purpose of this modification is to revise/rec   | duce the price of CL  | Ns 0201 and 0301 as a result of change  | es to c                                 | contractor wo  | ork location  |                                     |
| CLIN 0201 is reduced by \$179,526 from (b)(4)  | <b>to</b> (b)(4)  | CLIN 0301 is reduced by \$184,373 from  | <b>m</b> ( <u>(D)(</u>                  | 4) <b>to</b> (b)   | (4)           |                                     |
| See pages 2 - 3 for details.   |   |   |   | .*<br>   |               |                                     |
|  |   |   |   |  |               |                                     |
|  | •   |   |   |  |               |                                     |
|  |   |   |   |  |               |                                     |
|  |   |   |   |  |               |                                     |
| Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the doc   | nument referenced in Items  | OA or IOA, as heretofine changed remains unchange   | ged and                                 | in full force and a  | effect.       |                                     |
| 15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or I   |   | 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CON  |   |  |               | or print)                           |
| V # #  |   | MARC LESSER / CONTRACTING OFFICER, O  |   |  | (=)F3.        |                                     |
| 15D CONTRACTOR OFFEROR   | 160 BART TO   | TEL: 703-882-6428   |   | fAlt.: marc.lesser   | <del></del>   |                                     |
| 15B. CONTRACT OR/OFFEROR   | 15C. DATE SIGNED  | m-  | 7                                       |  | 160           | C. DATE SIGNED                      |
| (Signature of person authorized to sign)   |   | D1  |   | e c  | 0:            | 3-Jan-2006                          |
| (~Burners or horson arenotived to sign)  |   | (Signature of Contracting Offi  | cer)                                    |  |               |                                     |

#### **SUMMARY OF CHANGES**

**SECTION SF 1449 - CONTINUATION SHEET** 

SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM

The total cost of this contract was decreased by \$179,525.97 from (b)(4) (EST) to (b)(4)

SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

**CLIN 0201** 

The unit price amount has decreased by \$1,014.27 from (b)(4) to (b)(4)The total cost of this line item has decreased by \$179,525.97 from (b)(4) to (b)(4)

**CLIN 0301** 

The unit price amount has decreased by \$1,041.66 from (b)(4) to (b)(4) The total cost of this line item has decreased by \$184,372.94 from (b)(4) to (b)(4)

SUBCLIN 020102 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 020102

SUPPLIES/SERVICES

**QUANTITY** 

**UNIT** 

**UNIT PRICE** 

AMOUNT

Incremental funding for CLIN 0201

DUD

PURCHASE REQUEST NUMBER: 60453, BASIC

NET AMT

\$0.00

ACRN AG Funded Amount

(b)(4)

FOB: Destination

ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by \$654,000.00 from \$5,554,644.00 to \$6,208,644.00.

SUBCLIN 020102:

Funding on SUBCLIN 020102 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AG

Acctng Data: 9760400.2520 6 BM 2520 40603890C00 2512 S12135 MD6010244C0453 620198

Increase: (b)(4)

Total (b)(4)

The following have been modified:

# **CONTINUATION OF STANDARD FORM 1449 (SCHEDULE)**

a. This is a Firm-Fixed Price order. The Firm-Fixed Price CLIN is CLIN 0001 (and respective CLINs for each option year). Other Direct Costs are addressed under CLIN 0002 (and respective CLINs for each option year). Deliverables are addressed under CLIN 0003 (and respective CLINs for each option year).

DFARS 252.232-7007 Limitation Of Government's Obligation (AUG 1993) is incorporated herein by reference and is applicable to CLIN 0001 (and respective CLINs for each option year) and any other FFP based CLIN that may subsequently be added to this order. In accordance with (IAW) DFARS 252.232-7007 paragraph a., for these item(s), the sum of \$6,074,127.75 of the total price is presently available for payment and allotted to this contract. IAW DFARS 252.232-7007 paragraph i. the parties contemplate that the Government will allot funds to this contract incrementally based on fiscal year availability of funds.

| AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA  | TION/MODIE   | TCATION OF CONTRACT  | 1. CONTRACT   | ID CODE        | PAGE OF PAGES     |
|--|--|--|---|----------------|-------------------|
| AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA  | Y I TOWNIOUT   | ICATION OF CONTRACT  | J   |                | 1   5             |
| 2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.  | 3. EFFECTIVE DATE  | 4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.   |   | 5. PROJECT 1   | NO.(Ifapplicable) |
| P00009   | 01-Oct-2005  | 60453, BASIC   |   |                |                   |
| 6. ISSUED BY CODE  | HQ0006   | 7. ADMINISTERED BY (Ifother than item 6)   | co  | DE HQ000       | )6                |
| MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY (MDA)<br>CONTRACTS DIRECTORATE<br>7100 DEFENSE PENTAGON<br>WASHINGTON DC 20301-7100   |  | MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY (MDA) 7100 DEFENSE PENTAGON WASHINGTON DC 20301-7100  |   |                |                   |
| 8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR  | (No. Street County   | State and Zin Code)  | IQA AMENDM  | FNT OF SOL     | ICITATION NO.     |
| BOOZ ALLEN & HAMILTON, INC.<br>8283 GREENSBORO DRIVE<br>MCLEAN VA 22102-3838   | (No., Street, County,  | crate and Zip Code)  | 9B. DATED (S  |                |                   |
|  |  |  | V 10A. MOD. OF  | CONTRACT       | CORDER NO.        |
|  | `  |  | ^ HQ0006-03-F-  | 0019           |                   |
| CODE 17038   | FACILITY COL   | )E   | 10B. DATED<br>20-Aug-2003   | (SEE ITEM I    | 13)               |
|  |  | PPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLIC  | ITATIONS  |                |                   |
| The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth  | in Item 14. The hour and   | date specified for receipt of Offer  | is extended,  | is not extend  | ded.              |
| Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prio  (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning  or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a re RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR TH  REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this an provided each telegramor letter makes reference to the | copies of the amendment<br>ference to the solicitation:<br>E RECEIPT OF OFFERS<br>and ment you desire to cha | nt; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendmen<br>and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR AO<br>PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED<br>nge an offer already submitted, such change may be | t on each copy of the of<br>CKNOWLEDGMENT<br>MAY RESULT IN<br>made by telegramor le | то ве          |                   |
| 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA  | TA (If required)   |  |   |                |                   |
| See Schedule   |  |  |   |                |                   |
|  |  | O MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS  CT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITE   |   |                |                   |
| A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU<br>CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.  |  |  |   | MADE IN TH     | Œ                 |
| B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/O office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORT  | RDER IS MODIFIED<br>H IN ITEM 14, PUR  | TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE SUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR  | E CHANGES (such<br>43.103(B).   | as changes in  | paying            |
| C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS<br>Mutual Agreement of the Parties   | ENTERED INTO PU  | JRSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:   |   |                |                   |
| D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and   | authority)   |  |   |                |                   |
| E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not.   | x is required to sign  | n this document and return 1   | opies to the issuin   | a office       |                   |
| 14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC where feasible.)  | <u> </u>   |  |   | -              |                   |
| The purpose of this modification is to increase mentor-protege program. The contract value is Booz Allen Hamilton's participation in the ment  | increased by \$145,  | <b>352.00</b> from $(b)(4)$ to $(b)(4)$  | ACRNAHIS  | s added to fur | nd<br>to(b)(4)    |
| See pages 2 - 5 for details.   |  |  |   |                |                   |
|  |  |  |   |                |                   |
|  |  |  |   |                |                   |
|  |  |  |   |                |                   |
| Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the do  | cument referenced in Item9   | PA or 10A, as hereto fore changed, remains unchang   | ed and in full force and  | effect.        |                   |
| 15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or   |  | 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CON<br>MARC LESSER/CONTRACTING OFFICER, O<br>TEL: 703-882-6428  | TRACTING OFFIC<br>TS  | CER (Type or   | r print)          |
| 15B. CONTRACT OR/OFFEROR   | 15C. DATE SIGNED   |  | EMAIL: marc.lesse   |                | DATE SIGNED       |
|  |  |  | me  |                |                   |
| (Signature of person authorized to sign)   |  | (Signature of Contracting Office   |   | 06-            | Jan-2006          |

#### **SUMMARY OF CHANGES**

SECTION SF 1449 - CONTINUATION SHEET

SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM

The total cost of this contract was increased by \$145,352.00 from (b)(4)(EST) to (b)(4)(EST).

SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

CLIN 0204 is added as follows:

ITEM NO SUPPLIES/SERVICES

**QUANTITY** (b)(4)

**UNIT** Dollars,

U.S.

UNIT PRICE (b)(4)

AMOUNT (b)(4)

**EXERCISED** OPTION

0204

Mentor-Protege Program Funding

The purpose of this CLIN is to fund Booz Allen & Hamilton's participation in the

DoD Mentor-Protege Program

**NET AMT** 

(b)(4)

**ACRN AH Funded Amount** 

(b)(4)

FOB: Destination

CLIN 0304 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 0304

SUPPLIES/SERVICES

**QUANTITY** (b)(4)

**UNIT** Dollars,

U.S.

**UNIT PRICE** (b)(4)

**AMOUNT** 

OPTION

Mentor-Protege Program Funding

**FFP** 

The purpose of this CLIN is to fund Booz Allen & Hamilton's participation in the

DoD Mentor-Protege Program

**NET AMT** 

(b)(4)

**Funded Amount** 

\$0.00

FOB: Destination

ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by \$145,352.00 from

(b)(4)

to(b)(4)

CLIN 0204:

Funding on CLIN 0204 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AH

Acctng Data: 97 60300.1120 P6008 1007 2599 S49447 DSAM60110

Increase: (b)(4)

Total:(b)(4)

# **DELIVERIES AND PERFORMANCE**

The following Delivery Schedule item has been added to CLIN 0204:

| DELIVERY DATE      | QUANTITY | SHIP TO ADDRESS              | UIC    |
|--------------------|----------|------------------------------|--------|
| POP 01-OCT-2005 TO | N/A      | MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY (MDA) | HQ0006 |
| 30-SEP-2006        | •        | PRAVAT CHOUDHURY             | •      |
|                    |          | CONTRACTS DIRECTORATE        |        |
| ·                  |          | 7100 DEFENSE PENTAGON        |        |
|                    |          | WASHINGTON DC 20301-7100     |        |
|                    |          | 703-553-3402                 |        |
|                    |          | FOB: Destination             |        |
|                    |          |                              |        |

The following Delivery Schedule item has been added to CLIN 0304:

| DELIVERY DATE      | QUANTITY | SHIP TO ADDRESS                           | UIC    |
|--------------------|----------|---|--------|
| POP 01-OCT-2006 TO | N/A      | MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY (MDA)              | HQ0006 |
| 31-AUG-2007        |          | PRAVAT CHOUDHURY<br>CONTRACTS DIRECTORATE |        |
|                    |          | 7100 DEFENSE PENTAGON                     |        |
|                    |          | WASHINGTON DC 20301-7100                  |        |
|                    |          | 703-553-3402                              |        |
|                    |          | FOB: Destination                          |        |

The following have been modified:

## **CONTINUATION OF STANDARD FORM 1449 (SCHEDULE)**

- a. This is a Firm-Fixed Price order. The Firm-Fixed Price CLIN is CLIN 0001 (and respective CLINs for each option year). Other Direct Costs are addressed under CLIN 0002 (and respective CLINs for each option year). Deliverables are addressed under CLIN 0003 (and respective CLINs for each option year).
- DFARS 252.232-7007 Limitation Of Government's Obligation (AUG 1993) is incorporated herein by reference and is applicable to CLIN 0001 (and respective CLINs for each option year) and any other FFP based CLIN that may subsequently be added to this order. In accordance with (IAW) DFARS 252.232-7007 paragraph a., for these item(s), the sum of \$6,219,479.75 of the total price is presently available for payment and allotted to this contract. IAW DFARS 252.232-7007 paragraph i. the parties contemplate that the Government will allot funds to this contract incrementally based on fiscal year availability of funds.
- b. The contractor agrees to provide a firm fixed price for CLIN 0001 (and respective CLINs for each option year). The manmonth price extended for the actual number of manmonths provided on a monthly basis covers all services that are part of the contractor's project plan and applicable staffing plan. The price includes all related project management, supervision, administrative support, and operating supplies whether performed on-site in MDA facilities or in contractor facilities. Travel and reimbursable items addressed in paragraph d. below will not be included in CLIN 0001 (and respective CLINs for each option year). Stated prices for each of the last two option years may be adjusted subject to the terms of clause #12.
- c. The parties mutually agree that Other Direct Costs (ODCs) under CLIN 0002 (and respective CLINs for each option year) will be billed at cost plus G&A without fee and in accordance with the GSA Schedule. The ODC CLINs are intended to cover pre-approved contractor travel, a typical, time-critical supply or reproduction needs, and leased facilities when authorized in advance by the Contracting Officer.
- FAR 52.232-22 Limitation of Funds (APR 1984) is incorporated herein by reference and is applicable to CLIN 0002 (and respective CLINs for each option year) and any other Cost based CLIN that may subsequently be added to this order.
- d. The parties mutually agree that the Contractor will provide substantially the staffing as provided in the Schedule of Supplies and Services on a daily basis during the operation of the work-site. Staffing shall be provided consistent with the staffing plan (which delineates whether staff is on-site at MDA or off-site at the contractor's facility) agreed to by the parties as specified in Attachment 6, Labor Mix, Qualifications and Rates Matrix submitted as part of the Offer. Additionally, while the Government expects minor month-to-month fluctuations may occur in the actual staffing provided, the Contractor will provide the effort and services such as to maintain a steady level-of-effort performance throughout the entire 12-month performance period. Minor variations in staffing and skill mix are mutually understood as appropriate outcome of the work environment. In the event that there is a change in staff location (on- to off-, or off- to on-site), the contractor shall provide the MDA Contracting Officer a revised Attachment 6 along with the appropriate upward or downward adjustment in contract price resulting from the change in staff location. There are ten (10) Government observed holidays.
  - e. The period of performance of the base period is 12 months.
- (1) This contract is renewable in four increments of 12 months each at the unilateral option of the Government. An option shall be exercised by issuance, within sixty (60) days prior to the end of the current contract period, of a unilateral modification for the subsequent option requirements.
- (2) The Government has the unilateral right to exercise any option CLIN with man-month units of measurement at the man-years designated for said CLIN minus up to five (5) man-years (1 man-year = 12 man-months), so long as notice of any decrease is provided to the Contractor not later than sixty (60) days prior to the performance period start date of an option. For example, if the designated man-years are 63 (63 x 12 = 756 man-months) the Government may exercise the option for anywhere between 58 man-years (58 x 12 = 696 man-months) and 63 man-years. If the Option period begins on October  $1^{st}$ , notice of the Government's intent to exercise at a lesser quantity must be provided to the Contractor no later than August  $1^{st}$ .
  - a. Any decrease is deemed a change under this contract in accordance with FAR 52.243-1 Changes -

Fixed Price, Alternate III or FAR 52.243-3 Changes - Time-and-Materials or Labor-Hours. Accordingly, immediately after the aforementioned notice the Contractor will meet with the Contracting Officer and Contracting Officer's Representative to jointly determine a revised staffing skill mix and a reprioritizing of the contract's mission, deliveries and product output based on any reduction in a CLINs total man-years. The parties will subsequently negotiate an equitable adjustment (decrease) n contract value and CLIN price based on the man-years exercised and revised staffing skill mix.

- b. If agreement on an equitable adjustment to the contract is not reached within 30-days after the Option period starts (October 31<sup>st</sup> in the example above), or within any extension granted by the Contracting Officer, the Contracting Officer may, with the approval of the head of the contracting activity, determine a reasonable price, subject to Contractor appeal as provided in the "Disputes" clause. In any event, the Contractor shall proceed with performance of the contract, subject only to DFARS 252.232-7007, Limitation of Government Liability.
- f. (1) The Government reserves the right to make a direct award to a Team Member, as authorized by the Team Lead in its proposal, if such an award is in the best interest of the Government. Team Leads authorizing direct award to small business Team Members must indicate in the Schedule the amount of the direct award under CLINs 0001, 0101, 0201, and 0301. The direct award amount shall conform with the Team Member's Price Format, Attachment 6. When the offered price of the Team Lead would increase as a result of the Government making direct award(s) to Team Members, offerors may state a higher price or price factor for each sub-CLIN item that will be applicable to that part of the offer which remains to be awarded to the Team Lead.
- (2) When an order is placed to a Team Lead with Team Members under the same order, the Government will list the dollar value of the order being performed by each respective Team Member. The Government will use the Team Member's Price Format, Attachment 6, to derive this information. Team Members will be accountable for GSA fee based on the dollar value apportioned to each member unless otherwise provided in the Teaming Agreement.
- g. Note that this order will contain an Award Term provision in accordance with clauses #10. and #11. The total duration of the order may extend to 10 years.

| AMERICA ENT OF COLLOWS  | TIONACODII   |   | 1   | I.CONTRACTIE   | CODE          | PAGE OF PAGES    |
|---|--|---|---|--|---------------|------------------|
| AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA   | VI ION/MODIF   | CATION OF CONTRACT  |   | · J  |               | 1   2            |
| 2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.   | 3. EFFECTIVE DATE  | 4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.  |   | 1:   | 5. PROJECT N  | O.(Ifapplicable) |
| P00010  | 10-Mar-2006  | 60453, BASIC  |   |  |               |                  |
| 6. ISSUED BY CODE   | HQ0006   | 7. ADMINISTERED BY (Ifother than item6)   |   | CODI   | E HQ000       | 06               |
| MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY (MDA)<br>CONTRACTS DIRECTORATE<br>7100 DEFENSE PENTAGON<br>WASHINGTON DC 20301-7100  |  | MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY (MDA) 7100 DEFENSE PENTAGON WASHINGTON DC 20301-7100   |   |  |               |                  |
| 8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR   | (No., Street, County,  | State and Zip Code)   | 9A  | . AMENDME  | NT OF SOL     | ICITATION NO.    |
| BOOZ ALLEN & HAMILTON, INC.<br>8283 GREENSBORO DRIVE<br>MCLEAN VA 22102-3838  |  |   | 9B.                                       | . DATED (SEI   | E ITEM 11     | )                |
|   |  |   | × HC                                      | A. MOD. OF 0<br>20006-03-F-00  | ONTRACT       | T/ORDER NO.      |
| CODE 47000  |  |   |   | B. DATED (S<br>- <b>Aug-2003</b>                                     | EE ITEM 1     | 3)               |
| CODE 17038  | FACILITY COI   | <u>DE                                    </u>   |   |  |               |                  |
| The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth   |  |   |   | dended,  | is not extend | ied              |
| Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prio (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a re RECEIVED ATTHE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR TH REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this an provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the | copies of the amendment<br>ference to the solicitation<br>E RECEIPT OF OFFERS<br>conducted you desire to cha | nt; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendmen<br>and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR AO<br>PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED<br>inge an offer already submitted, such change may be | nt on each<br>CKNOW<br>MAY R<br>e made by | h copy of the offer<br>VLEDGMENTTO<br>ESULT IN<br>y telegramor lette | ) BE          |                  |
| 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA   |  |   |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                |               |                  |
| See Schedule  |  | •   |   |  |               | •                |
|   |  | TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/<br>CT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITE  |   | RS.  |               |                  |
| A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU<br>CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.   | ANT TO: (Specify a   | uthority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH I   | IN ITE                                    | M 14 ARE MA  | ADE IN TH     | E                |
| B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/O office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORT   | RDER IS MODIFIED<br>H IN ITEM 14, PUR  | TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE SUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR   | E CHA<br>R 43.10                          | NGES (such as<br>3(B).   | changes in    | paying           |
| C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS   | ENTERED INTO PU  | JRSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:  |   |  | ,             |                  |
| X D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and a DFARS 252.232-7007 Limitation Of Government  |  |   |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                | <del></del>   |                  |
| E. IMPORTANT: Contractor X is not,  | is required to sig   | n this document and return  | copies                                    | to the issuing o   | office.       |                  |
| 14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC where feasible.) Modification Control Number: npterek062 The purpose of this modification is to 1) Provid under ACRN AG and 2) update DFARS 252.2 See page 2 summary of changes  | 7<br>e Incremental Fundin  | g in the amount of \$500,000.00 for Labo  | or CLIN                                   | 0201, subclin  |               |                  |
|   | •  |   |   |  |               |                  |
|   |  |   |   |  |               |                  |
|   |  |   |   |  |               |                  |
|   |  |   |   |  |               |                  |
|   |  |   |   |  |               |                  |
| Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the do   |  | 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchang   | ged and i                                 | n full force and ef  | lect.         |                  |
| 15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or  | print)   | 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CON<br>GROVER J. MCVEY/CONTRACTING OFFICE<br>TEL: 703-882-6209   | ER .                                      | TING OFFICE  |               | r print)         |
| 15B. CONTRACT OR/OFFEROR  | 15C. DATE SIGNEI   | D 16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERI   | ICA _                                     |  |               | DATE SIGNED      |
| (Signature of person authorized to sign)  |  | (Signature of Contracting Office  |   |  | 22-           | Mar-2006         |
| , G   | 1  | ( Comment of Commenting Office  | ,   |  |               |                  |

#### **SUMMARY OF CHANGES**

**SECTION SF 1449 - CONTINUATION SHEET** 

ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by \$500,000.00 from to(b)(4)

SUBCLIN 020102:

AG: 9760400.2520 6 BM 2520 40603890C00 2512 S12135 MD6010244C0453 620198 was increased by \$500,000.00 from (b)(4) to(b)(4)

The following have been modified:

# **CONTINUATION OF STANDARD FORM 1449 (SCHEDULE)**

a. This is a Firm-Fixed Price order. The Firm-Fixed Price CLIN is CLIN 0001 (and respective CLINs for each option year). Other Direct Costs are addressed under CLIN 0002 (and respective CLINs for each option year). Deliverables are addressed under CLIN 0003 (and respective CLINs for each option year).

DFARS 252.232-7007 Limitation Of Government's Obligation (AUG 1993) is incorporated herein by reference and is applicable to CLIN 0001 (and respective CLINs for each option year) and any other FFP based CLIN that may subsequently be added to this order. In accordance with (IAW) DFARS 252.232-7007 paragraph a., for these item(s), the sum of \$6,719,479.75 of the total price is presently available for payment and allotted to this contract. IAW DFARS 252.232-7007 paragraph i. the parties contemplate that the Government will allot funds to this contract incrementally based on fiscal year availability of funds.

- b. The contractor agrees to provide a firm fixed price for CLIN 0001 (and respective CLINs for each option year). The manmonth price extended for the actual number of manmonths provided on a monthly basis covers all services that are part of the contractor's project plan and applicable staffing plan. The price includes all related project management, supervision, administrative support, and operating supplies whether performed on-site in MDA facilities or in contractor facilities. Travel and reimbursable items addressed in paragraph d. below will not be included in CLIN 0001 (and respective CLINs for each option year). Stated prices for each of the last two option years may be adjusted subject to the terms of clause #12.
- c. The parties mutually agree that Other Direct Costs (ODCs) under CLIN 0002 (and respective CLINs for each option year) will be billed at cost plus G&A without fee and in accordance with the GSA Schedule. The ODC CLINs are intended to cover pre-approved contractor travel, a typical, time-critical supply or reproduction needs, and leased facilities when authorized in advance by the Contracting Officer.

| AMENDMENT OF SOLIC  | TTATION/MODII  | FICATION OF CONTRACT   | 1. CONTRACT ID CO  | DE PAGE OF PAGES        |
|---|--|--|--|-------------------------|
|   |  | FICATION OF CONTRACT   | J  | 1   4                   |
| 2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.   | 3. EFFECTIVE DATE  | 4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.   | 5. PR  | OJECT NO (Ifapplicable) |
| P00011  | 28-Jun-2006  | 60453, BASIC   |  |                         |
| 6. ISSUED BY CODI   | HQ0006   | 7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6)  | CODE   |                         |
| MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY (MDA) CONTRACTS DIRECTORATE 7100 DEFENSE PENTAGON WASHINGTON DC 20301-7100   |  | See Item 6   |  |                         |
| 8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTO<br>BOOZ ALLEN & HAMILTON, INC.<br>8283 GREENSBORD DRIVE<br>MCLEAN VA 22102-3838  | OR (No., Street, County,   | State and Zip Code)  | 9A. AMENDMENT (<br>9B. DATED (SEE IT   | OF SOLICITATION NO.     |
|   |  | x  | 10A. MOD. OF CON<br>HQ0006-03-F-0019   | FRACT/ORDER NO.         |
| CODE 17038  | FACILITY COI   | DE X   | 10B. DATED (SEE I<br>20-Aug-2003   | TEM 13)                 |
|   |  | APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICIT.  | ATIONS   |                         |
| (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning<br>or (c) By separate letter or telegram which include<br>RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FO<br>REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of it                                    | t prior to the hour and date spec<br>copies of the amendments a reference to the solicitation<br>OR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS<br>his amendment you desire to cha | date specified for receipt of Offer  if field in the solicitation or as amended by one of the fo nt; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment or and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKI PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MA nge an offer already submitted, such change may be ma lment, and is received prior to the opening hour and de | Ilowing methods: a each copy of the offer subm NOWLEDGMENTTO BE AY RESULT IN ade by telegramor letter. | ot extended.<br>nitted; |
| 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION See Schedule   | N DATA (If required)   | -  |  |                         |
|   | ITEM APPI IESONI V T   | TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACT S/OF  | DIEDE  |                         |
| IT M  | ODIFIES THE CONTRACT  JRSUANT TO: (Specify a   | CT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM uthority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN I   | 14.  | INTHE                   |
|   |  |  |  |                         |
| office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FO<br>C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMEN   | ORTH IN ITEM 14, PUR   | TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE C<br>SUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43  | HANGES (such as char<br>1.103(B).  | nges in paying          |
|   |  | JRSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:   |  |                         |
| D. OTHER (Specify type of modification of DFARS 252.232-7007 Limitation Of Government)  | and authority)<br>ernment's Obligation (MAY  | ′ 2006)  |  |                         |
| E. IMPORTANT: Contractor X is not,  | is required to sig   | n this document and return cop   | ies to the issuing office  | <b>3.</b>               |
| 14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MOI<br>where feasible.)<br>Modification Control Number: npterek<br>The purpose of this modification is to: 1.) F<br>020102 by increasing ACRNAG, 2.) Provi<br>under new ACRNAJ, and 2.) update DFA | :06382<br>Provide Incremental Fundi<br>ide Incremental Funding in  | ng in the amount of $(b)(4)$ in suppor   | t of CLIN 0201 via Sub<br>LIN 0202 via SubCLIN   | OCLIN .                 |
|   |  |  |  |                         |
|   |  |  |  |                         |
|   |  | A.   |  |                         |
| Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions ofth  |  |  |  |                         |
| 15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type   | e or print)  | 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTR<br>GROVER J. MCVEY/CONTRACTING OFFICER<br>TEL: 703-882-6209   |  |                         |
| 15B. CONTRACT OR/OFFEROR  | 15C. DATE SIGNED   | 16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  |  | 16C. DATE SIGNED        |
| (Signature of person authorized to sign)  | <u> </u>   | BY Hove 1. 7   |  | 28-Jun-2006             |
| (Signature of person authorized to sign)  |  | (Signature of Contracting Officer)   |  |                         |

## **SUMMARY OF CHANGES**

SECTION SF 1449 - CONTINUATION SHEET

SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

SUBCLIN 020202 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 020202

SUPPLIES/SERVICES

**QUANTITY** 

**UNIT** 

**UNIT PRICE** 

**AMOUNT** 

**Incremental Funding** 

**FFP** 

Basic, 62721 FOB: Destination

**NET AMT** 

\$0.00

ACRN AJ

(b)(4)

#### ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by \$855,912.03 from to (b)(4)

SUBCLIN 020102:

AG: 9760400.2520 6 BM 2520 40603890C00 2512 S12135 MD6010244C0453 620198 was increased by \$845,912.03 from (b)(4) to(b)(4)

SUBCLIN 020202:

Funding on SUBCLIN 020202 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AJ

Acctng Data: 9760400.2520 6 BM 2520 40603890C00 2512 S12135 MD6010244C2721 620198

Increase: (b)(4)

Total:(b)(4)

The following have been modified:

# LIMITATION OF GOVERNMENT'S OBLIGATION (MAY 2006)

- (a) Contract line item(s) 0001 through 0403 are incrementally funded. For these item(s), the sum of \$7,699,908.03 of the total price is presently available for payment and allotted to this contract. An allotment schedule is set forth in paragraph (j) of this clause.
- (b) For item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the Contractor agrees to perform up to the point at which the total amount payable by the Government, including reimbursement in the event of termination of those item(s) for the Government's convenience, approximates the total amount currently allotted to the contract. The Contractor is not authorized to continue work on those item(s) beyond that point. The Government will not be obligated in any event to reimburse the Contractor in excess of the amount allotted to the contract for those item(s) regardless of anything to the contrary in the clause entitled "Termination for Convenience of the Government." As used in this clause, the total amount payable by the Government in the event of termination of applicable contract line item(s) for convenience includes costs, profit, and estimated termination settlement costs for those item(s).
- (c) Notwithstanding the dates specified in the allotment schedule in paragraph (j) of this clause, the Contractor will notify the Contracting Officer in writing at least ninety days prior to the date when, in the Contractor's best judgment, the work will reach the point at which the total amount payable by the Government, including any cost for termination for convenience, will approximate 85 percent of the total amount then allotted to the contract for performance of the applicable item(s). The notification will state (1) the estimated date when that point will be reached and (2) an estimate of additional funding, if any, needed to continue performance of applicable line items up to the next scheduled date for allotment of funds identified in paragraph (j) of this clause, or to a mutually agreed upon substitute date. The notification will also advise the Contracting Officer of the estimated amount of additional funds that will be required for the timely performance of the item(s) funded pursuant to this clause, for a subsequent period as may be specified in the allotment schedule in paragraph (j) of this clause or otherwise agreed to by the parties. If after such notification additional funds are not allotted by the date identified in the Contractor's notification, or by an agreed substitute date, the Contracting Officer will terminate any item(s) for which additional funds have not been allotted, pursuant to the clause of this contract entitled "Termination for Convenience of the Government."
- (d) When additional funds are allotted for continued performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the parties will agree as to the period of contract performance which will be covered by the funds. The provisions of paragraphs (b) through (d) of this clause will apply in like manner to the additional allotted funds and agreed substitute date, and the contract will be modified accordingly.
- (e) If, solely by reason of failure of the Government to allot additional funds, by the dates indicated below, in amounts sufficient for timely performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the Contractor incurs additional costs or is delayed in the performance of the work under this contract and if additional funds are allotted, an equitable adjustment will be made in the price or prices (including appropriate target, billing, and ceiling prices where applicable) of the item(s), or in the time of delivery, or both. Failure to agree to any such equitable adjustment hereunder will be a dispute concerning a question of fact within the meaning of the clause entitled "Disputes."
- (f) The Government may at any time prior to termination allot additional funds for the performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause.
- (g) The termination provisions of this clause do not limit the rights of the Government under the clause entitled "Default." The provisions of this clause are limited to the work and allotment of funds for the contract line item(s) set forth in paragraph (a) of this clause. This clause no longer applies once the contract is fully funded except with regard to the rights or obligations of the parties concerning equitable adjustments negotiated under paragraphs (d) and (e) of this clause.

- (h) Nothing in this clause affects the right of the Government to terminate this contract pursuant to the clause of this contract entitled "Termination for Convenience of the Government."
- (i) Nothing in this clause shall be construed as authorization of voluntary services whose acceptance is otherwise prohibited under 31 U.S.C. 1342.
- (j) The parties contemplate that the Government will allot funds to this contract in accordance with the following schedule:

On execution of contract \$ 2,453,013.00

August 20, 2004 \$ 2,531,115.00

August 20, 2005 \$ 2,435,912.00

August 20, 2006 \$ 2,518,667.07

(End of clause)

| AMENDMENT OF S  | M ICTT                   | ATION/MODI                                    | FICATION OF CONTRACT  |               | 1. CONTRACT                          | ID CODE                 | PAGE OF PAGES                         |
|---|--------------------------|---|---|---------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| AMEMBINENT OF S   | JLICIT                   | ATION/MODII                                   | ICATION OF CONTRACT   |               | J                                    |                         | 1   5                                 |
| 2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.   |                          | 3. EFFECTIVE DATE                             | 4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.  |               | _ <b></b>                            | 5. PROJEC               | TNO.(Ifapplicable)                    |
| P00012  |                          | 01-Jul-2006                                   | 60453, BASIC  |               |                                      |                         |                                       |
| 6. ISSUED BY  | CODE                     | HQ0006  | 7. ADMINISTERED BY (Ifother than item6)   |               | CO                                   | DE                      |                                       |
| MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY (MDA) CONTRACTS DIRECTORATE 7100 DEFENSE PENTAGON WASHINGTON DC 20301-7100 | •                        |   | See Item 6  |               |                                      |                         |                                       |
| 8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONT   | RACTOR                   | (No. Street County                            | State and Zin Code)   | 19            | PA. AMENDM                           | ENT OF S                | OLICITATION NO.                       |
| BOOZ ALLEN & HAMILTON, INC.<br>8283 GREENSBORO DRIVE  | iuioi on                 | (110., Groot, County,                         | orate and 23p code)   |               |                                      |                         |                                       |
| MCLEAN VA 22102-3838  |                          |   |   | 9             | 9B. DATED (S                         | EE ITEM 1               | l <b>1)</b>                           |
|   |                          |   |   | 1             | IOA MOD OF                           | CONTRA                  | CT/ORDER NO.                          |
|   |                          |   |   | X i           | HQ0006-03-F-(                        | 0019                    | CITORDER NO.                          |
|   |                          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·         | ·   | افد           | IOB. PATED (                         | SEE ITEM                | l 13)                                 |
| CODE 17038  |                          | FACILITY COI                                  |   |               | 20-Aug-2003                          |                         |                                       |
| The shove numbered solicitation is  |                          |   | APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLIC  |               |                                      | <del></del>             |                                       |
| The above numbered solicitation is amen   |                          |   |   |               | s extended,                          | is not ext              | ended.                                |
| (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and re  | mendment pric<br>turning |   | rified in the solicitation or as amended by one oftent; (b) By acknowledging receipt ofthis amendme     |               |                                      | ir submitted:           |                                       |
| or (c) By separate letter or telegram which   | h includes a re          | ference to the solicitation                   | and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR A  | CKN           | OWLEDGMENT                           | ro be                   |                                       |
|   |                          |   | PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED unge an offer already submitted, such change may b                 |               |                                      |                         |                                       |
| provided each telegram or letter makes re   | ference to the           | solicitation and this amend                   | mge an ouer aiready submitted, such change may t<br>dirent, and is received prior to the opening hour a | nd date       | e by telegramor let<br>e specified.  | ter,                    |                                       |
| 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPR  |                          |   |   |               | <del></del>                          | <del></del>             |                                       |
| See Schedule  |                          |   |   |               | •                                    |                         |                                       |
| 13  | THISITE                  | EM APPLIES ONLY T                             | TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS CT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITE  | SORE          | DERS.                                |                         |                                       |
| A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSU<br>CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN I   | JED PURSU                |   | uthority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH   |               |                                      | IADE IN T               | НЕ                                    |
| B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CO<br>office, appropriation date, etc.)                                     | NTRACT/O                 | ORDER IS MODIFIED<br>TH IN ITEM 14, PUR       | TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIV<br>SUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAI   | Æ CH<br>R 43. | IANGES (such a                       | s changes               | in paying                             |
| X C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGRE   | EMENT IS                 | ENTERED INTO PU                               | JRSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:  |               |                                      |                         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| FAR 52-243-1 Changes & DFARS  D. OTHER (Specify type of modifi                                    |                          |   | vernment's Obligation   |               |                                      |                         |                                       |
|   |                          |   |   |               |                                      |                         |                                       |
| E. IMPORTANT: Contractor  | is not,                  | X is required to sig                          | n this document and return1   | соріс         | es to the issuing                    | office.                 |                                       |
| 14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMEN where feasible.) Modification Control Number:                         | . `                      |   | by UCF section headings, including solici   | itatio        | n/contract subje                     | ct matter               |                                       |
|   |                          |   | 1, CLIN 0202, SubCLIN 020202, by char   | naina         | contract type i                      | from "Firm              |                                       |
| Fixed Price" to "COST" 2) Exercise  | Option 3;                | (CLINs 0301, 0302, 0                          | 303, and 0304), with a Period of Perfor   | rman          | ce from 20 Au                        | 06 - 19 A               | .UG                                   |
| 07; 3) provide incremental funding  | in the total             | amount of \$566,320.                          | for CLIN 0301 via Sub   | CLIN          | 030101;(b)(4)                        | for C                   |                                       |
| 06: Add Huntsville. Al and Colorada   | e urano 2<br>Sorinos (   | :52.232-7007 LIMRAIDO<br>Co as work locations | on of Government's Obligation as a resu<br>and modify two existing vacant position                      | ult Of I      | item 3; 5) Effec<br>om "Intelligence | tive U1 Jul<br>Analyst" | y<br>to                               |
| "Senior Intelligence Analyst" to be   | located in H             | luntsville, Al; and 6) in                     | ncorporate the LQR dated 5 June 2006.   | 115 111       | AII HICHGORO                         | Alialyst                |                                       |
| See page 2 for the summary of cha   |                          | •   | · ·   |               |                                      |                         |                                       |
|   | Ţ.                       |   |   |               |                                      |                         |                                       |
|   |                          |   |   |               |                                      |                         |                                       |
|   |                          |   |   |               |                                      |                         |                                       |
|   |                          |   | 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchan  |               |                                      |                         |                                       |
| 15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNE  | R (Type or               | print)  | 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CON  |               | ACTING OFFIC                         | ER (Type                | or print)                             |
|   |                          |   | GROVER J. MCVEY/CONTRACTING OFFICE TEL: 703-882-6209  |               | EMAIL: Grover.McV                    | ev@mda mif              |                                       |
| 15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR   |                          | 15C. DATE SIGNEI                              |   |               |                                      |                         | C. DATE SIGNED                        |
|   |                          |   | 1-d - 1   |               | ~ Vau                                |                         |                                       |
| (Signature of person authorized to  | sign)                    |   | (Signature of Contracting Off   |               | <u> </u>                             | 1                       | 8-Aug-2006                            |

## **SUMMARY OF CHANGES**

**SECTION SF 1449 - CONTINUATION SHEET** 

SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM

The total cost of this contract was increased by \$2,917,711.55 from (b)(4) (EST) to (EST).

The order period end date 19-Aug-2007 has been added. The order period start date 20-Aug-2006 has been added.

## SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

#### **SUBCLIN 020202**

The contract type has changed from FFP to COST.

ITEM NO SUPPLIES/SERVICES QUANTITY UNIT UNIT PRICE AMOUNT 020202

**Incremental Funding** 

**COST** 

(b)(4)

Basic, 62721

FOB: Destination

**ESTIMATED COST** 

\$0.00

(b)(4)

**ACRN AJ** 

CLIN 0301

The unit price amount has increased by \$1,203.01 from (b)(4) to(b)(4)

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

The total cost of this line item has increased by \$212,933.47 from (b)(4) to (b)(4)

## **CLIN 0302**

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

#### **CLIN 0303**

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

**CLIN 0304** 

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

SUBCLIN 030101 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 030101

SUPPLIES/SERVICES

**QUANTITY** 

UNIT

**UNIT PRICE** 

**AMOUNT** 

Incremental funding

**FFP** 

FOB: Destination

**NET AMT** 

\$0.00

ACRN AK

(b)(4)

SUBCLIN 030201 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 030201

SUPPLIES/SERVICES

**QUANTITY** 

UNIT

**UNIT PRICE** 

**AMOUNT** 

Incremental funding

COST

ref: 3161

FOB: Destination

**ESTIMATED COST** 

\$0.00

ACRN AL

(b)(4)

ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by \$566,320.26 from to(b)(4)

SUBCLIN 030101:

Funding on SUBCLIN 030101 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AK

Acctng Data: 9760400.2520 6 BM 2520 40603890C00 2512 S12135 MD6010244C3160 620198

Increase: (b)(4)

Total:(b)(4)

SUBCLIN 030201:

Funding on SUBCLIN 030201 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AL

Acctng Data: 9760400.2520 6 BM 2520 40603890C00 2512 S12135 MD6010244C3161 620198

Increase:(b)(4)

Total:(b)(4)

# LIMITATION OF GOVERNMENT'S OBLIGATION (MAY 2006)

- (a) Contract line item(s) 0001 through 0401 are incrementally funded. For these item(s), the sum of \$8,276,228.29 of the total price is presently available for payment and allotted to this contract. An allotment schedule is set forth in paragraph (j) of this clause.
- (b) For item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the Contractor agrees to perform up to the point at which the total amount payable by the Government, including reimbursement in the event of termination of those item(s) for the Government's convenience, approximates the total amount currently allotted to the contract. The Contractor is not authorized to continue work on those item(s) beyond that point. The Government will not be obligated in any event to reimburse the Contractor in excess of the amount allotted to the contract for those item(s) regardless of anything to the contrary in the clause entitled "Termination for Convenience of the Government." As used in this clause, the total amount payable by the Government in the event of termination of applicable contract line item(s) for convenience includes costs, profit, and estimated termination settlement costs for those item(s).
- (c) Notwithstanding the dates specified in the allotment schedule in paragraph (j) of this clause, the Contractor will notify the Contracting Officer in writing at least ninety days prior to the date when, in the Contractor's best judgment, the work will reach the point at which the total amount payable by the Government, including any cost for termination for convenience, will approximate 85 percent of the total amount then allotted to the contract for performance of the applicable item(s). The notification will state (1) the estimated date when that point will be reached and (2) an estimate of additional funding, if any, needed to continue performance of applicable line items up to the next scheduled date for allotment of funds identified in paragraph (j) of this clause, or to a mutually agreed upon substitute date. The notification will also advise the Contracting Officer of the estimated amount of additional funds that will be required for the timely performance of the item(s) funded pursuant to this clause, for a subsequent period as may be specified in the allotment schedule in paragraph (j) of this clause or otherwise agreed to by the parties. If after such notification additional funds are not allotted by the date identified in the Contractor's notification, or by an agreed substitute date, the Contracting Officer will terminate any item(s) for which additional funds have not been allotted, pursuant to the clause of this contract entitled "Termination for Convenience of the Government."
- (d) When additional funds are allotted for continued performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the parties will agree as to the period of contract performance which will be covered by the funds. The provisions of paragraphs (b) through (d) of this clause will apply in like manner to the additional allotted funds and agreed substitute date, and the contract will be modified accordingly.
- (e) If, solely by reason of failure of the Government to allot additional funds, by the dates indicated below, in amounts sufficient for timely performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause,

the Contractor incurs additional costs or is delayed in the performance of the work under this contract and if additional funds are allotted, an equitable adjustment will be made in the price or prices (including appropriate target, billing, and ceiling prices where applicable) of the item(s), or in the time of delivery, or both. Failure to agree to any such equitable adjustment hereunder will be a dispute concerning a question of fact within the meaning of the clause entitled "Disputes."

- (f) The Government may at any time prior to termination allot additional funds for the performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause.
- (g) The termination provisions of this clause do not limit the rights of the Government under the clause entitled "Default." The provisions of this clause are limited to the work and allotment of funds for the contract line item(s) set forth in paragraph (a) of this clause. This clause no longer applies once the contract is fully funded except with regard to the rights or obligations of the parties concerning equitable adjustments negotiated under paragraphs (d) and (e) of this clause.
- (h) Nothing in this clause affects the right of the Government to terminate this contract pursuant to the clause of this contract entitled "Termination for Convenience of the Government."
- (i) Nothing in this clause shall be construed as authorization of voluntary services whose acceptance is otherwise prohibited under 31 U.S.C. 1342.
- (j) The parties contemplate that the Government will allot funds to this contract in accordance with the following schedule:

| On execution of contract | \$ 2,453,013.00 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| August 20, 2004          | \$ 2,531,115.00 |
| August 20, 2005          | \$ 2,435,912.00 |
| August 20, 2006          | \$ 2,731,600.54 |

| AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT  2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. P00013  3. EFFECTIVE DATE 15-Now-2006  15-Now-2006  5. PROJECT NO (If applicable of the set of | 5   |
|--|-----|
| FO0013  15-Nov-2006  SEE SCHEDULE  7. ADMINISTERED BY (Ifother than item6)  CODE  MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY (MDA) CONTRACTS DIRECTORATE 7000 DEFENSE PENTAGON WASHINGTON DC 20301-7100  8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, State and Zip Code) BOOZ ALLEN & HAMILTON, INC. 8283 GREENSBORD DRIVE MCLEAN VA 22102-3838  9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)  V 10A. MOD. OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO   | =)  |
| 6. ISSUED BY CODE HQ0006 7. ADMINISTERED BY (Ifother than item6) CODE MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY (MDA) CONTRACTS DIRECTORATE 7700 DEFENSE PENTAGON WASHINGTON DC 20301-7100  8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, State and Zip Code) BOOZ ALLEN & HAMILTON, INC. 8283 GREENSBORD DRIVE MCLEAN VA 22102-3838  9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)  V 10A. MOD. OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO   |     |
| MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY (MDA) CONTRACTS DIRECTORATE 7100 DEFENSE PENTAGON WASHINGTON DC 20301-7100  8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, State and Zip Code) BOOZ ALLEN & HAMILTON, INC. 8283 GREENSBORD DRIVE MCLEAN VA 22102-3838  9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)  V 10A. MOD. OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO   |     |
| CONTRACTS DIRECTORATE 7100 DEFENSE PENTAGON WASHINGTON DC 20301-7100  8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, State and Zip Code) BOOZ ALLEN & HAMILTON, INC. 8283 GREENSBORD DRIVE MCLEAN VA 22102-3838  9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)  10A. MOD. OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO.   |     |
| BOOZ ALLEN & HAMILTON, INC.  8283 GREENSBORD DRIVE  MCLEAN VA 22102-3838  9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)  V 10A. MOD. OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO  |     |
| MCLEAN VA 22102-3838  9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)  10A. MOD. OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO  | NO. |
| X 10A. MOD. OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO   |     |
| ^   HQ0006-03-F-0019   | ).  |
| 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13)  CODE 17038   |     |
| CODE 17038 FACILITY CODE X 20-Aug-2003  11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS  |     |
|  |     |
| In above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Office  Office must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended by one of the following methods:  (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the office submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an office already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.  |     |
| 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)  |     |
| See Schedule   |     |
| 13. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.   |     |
| A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.   |     |
| B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B).  |     |
| X C. THIS SUPPLEMENT AL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:  See Page 2  |     |
| D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)  |     |
| E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not, X is required to sign this document and return 1 copies to the issuing office.  |     |
| 14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)  Modification Control Number: npterek06837   |     |
| The purpose of this modification is to 1.) provide incremental funding in the amount of $(b)(4)$ for CLIN 0301, SubCLIN 030102 (ACRN AN) and $(b)(4)$ under CLIN 0302, SubCLIN 030202 (ACRN AM), 2) update DFARS 252.232-7007 Limitation of Government's Obligation  |     |
| as a result of item 1, 3) Update Attachment 5, LQR with LQR dated 10 NOV 06, 4) De-obligate funding under CLIN 0204, SubCLIN 020401  |     |
| (ACRN AH), from (b)(4) by (b)(4) to (b)(4) Increase funding by (b)(4) under CLIN 0304, SubCLIN 030401, 5)  |     |
| amend Attachment 4, DD254 with revised DD254, dated 2006/08/18. See Page 2 for Summary of Changes.   |     |
|  |     |
|  |     |
|  |     |
|  |     |
| Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.   |     |
| 15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)  16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)  |     |
| PENELOPE B. RUSSELL/CONTRACTING OFFICER TTL: 200 000 00000   | .•  |
| TEL: 703-882-6528 EMAIL: Penelope.Russell@mda.mil  15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR 15C. DATE SIGNED 16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 16C. DATE SIGN   | ED  |
| Constant Confession  |     |
| (Signature of person authorized to sign) BY (Signature of Contracting Officer) 15-Nov-2006   |     |

## **SUMMARY OF CHANGES**

**SECTION SF 1449 - CONTINUATION SHEET** 

FAR 52.232-22 LIMITATION OF FUNDS (APRIL 1984)

52.243-1 CHANGES-FIXED PRICE (AUGUST 1987)

DFARS 252.232-7007 LIMITATION OF GOVERNMENT'S OBLIGATION (MAY 2006)

SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

SUBCLIN 0301 02 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 030102

SUPPLIES/SERVICES

**QUANTITY** 

UNIT

**UNIT PRICE** 

**AMOUNT** 

IF-690,000

**FFP** 

SI9GJT70217,00

FOB: Destination

PURCHASE REQUEST NUMBER: SI9GJT70217,00

**NET AMT** 

\$0.00

ACRN AN

CIN: SI9GJT70217BASIC0001

(b)(4)

SUBCLIN 030202 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 030202

SUPPLIES/SERVICES

**QUANTITY** 

UNIT

UNIT PRICE

**AMOUNT** 

IF- 20,000

**COST** 

SI9GJT70218,00

FOB: Destination

**ESTIMATED COST** 

\$0.00

ACRN AM

CIN: SI9GJT70218BASIC0001

(b)(4)

SUBCLIN 030401 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 030401 SUPPLIES/SERVICES

**QUANTITY** 

**UNIT** 

**UNIT PRICE** 

**AMOUNT** 

**FFP** 

FOB: Destination

**NET AMT** 

\$0.00

ACRN AH

\$106,000.00

## ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by \$710,000.00 from (b)(4) to(b)(4)

CLIN 0204:

AH: 97 60300.1120 P6008 1007 2599 S49447 DSAM60110 was decreased by \$106,000.00 from (b)(4) to (b)(4)

**SUBCLIN 030102:** 

Funding on SUBCLIN 030102 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AN

CIN: SI9GJT70217BASIC0001

Acctng Data: 9770400.2520 7 BM 2520 40603890C00 2512 S12135 MD7010244C0217 72H046

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

SUBCLIN 030202:

Funding on SUBCLIN 030202 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AM

CIN: SI9GJT70218BASIC0001

Acctng Data: 9770400.2520 7 BM 2520 40603890C00 2512 S12135 MD7010244C0218 72H046

Increase:(b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

**SUBCLIN 030401:** 

Funding on SUBCLIN 030401 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AH

Acctng Data: 97 60300.1120 P6008 1007 2599 S49447 DSAM60110

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

## **LIMITATION OF GOVERNMENT'S OBLIGATION (MAY 2006)**

- (a) Contract line item(s) 0001 through 0401 are incrementally funded. For these item(s), the sum of \$8,801,712.04 of the total price is presently available for payment and allotted to this contract. An allotment schedule is set forth in paragraph (j) of this clause.
- (b) For item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the Contractor agrees to perform up to the point at which the total amount payable by the Government, including reimbursement in the event of termination of those item(s) for the Government's convenience, approximates the total amount currently allotted to the contract. The Contractor is not authorized to continue work on those item(s) beyond that point. The Government will not be obligated in any event to reimburse the Contractor in excess of the amount allotted to the contract for those item(s) regardless of anything to the contrary in the clause entitled "Termination for Convenience of the Government." As used in this clause, the total amount payable by the Government in the event of termination of applicable contract line item(s) for convenience includes costs, profit, and estimated termination settlement costs for those item(s).
- (c) Notwithstanding the dates specified in the allotment schedule in paragraph (j) of this clause, the Contractor will notify the Contracting Officer in writing at least ninety days prior to the date when, in the Contractor's best judgment, the work will reach the point at which the total amount payable by the Government, including any cost for termination for convenience, will approximate 85 percent of the total amount then allotted to the contract for performance of the applicable item(s). The notification will state (1) the estimated date when that point will be reached and (2) an estimate of additional funding, if any, needed to continue performance of applicable line items up to the next scheduled date for allotment of funds identified in paragraph (j) of this clause, or to a mutually agreed upon substitute date. The notification will also advise the Contracting Officer of the estimated amount of additional funds that will be required for the timely performance of the item(s) funded pursuant to this clause, for a subsequent period as may be specified in the allotment schedule in paragraph (j) of this clause or otherwise agreed to by the parties. If after such notification additional funds are not allotted by the date identified in the Contractor's notification, or by an agreed substitute date, the Contracting Officer will terminate any item(s) for which additional funds have not been allotted, pursuant to the clause of this contract entitled "Termination for Convenience of the Government."
- (d) When additional funds are allotted for continued performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the parties will agree as to the period of contract performance which will be covered by the funds. The provisions of paragraphs (b) through (d) of this clause will apply in like manner to the additional allotted funds and agreed substitute date, and the contract will be modified accordingly.
- (e) If, solely by reason of failure of the Government to allot additional funds, by the dates indicated below, in amounts sufficient for timely performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the Contractor incurs additional costs or is delayed in the performance of the work under this contract and if additional funds are allotted, an equitable adjustment will be made in the price or prices (including appropriate target, billing, and ceiling prices where applicable) of the item(s), or in the time of delivery, or both. Failure to

agree to any such equitable adjustment hereunder will be a dispute concerning a question of fact within the meaning of the clause entitled "Disputes."

- (f) The Government may at any time prior to termination allot additional funds for the performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause.
- (g) The termination provisions of this clause do not limit the rights of the Government under the clause entitled "Default." The provisions of this clause are limited to the work and allotment of funds for the contract line item(s) set forth in paragraph (a) of this clause. This clause no longer applies once the contract is fully funded except with regard to the rights or obligations of the parties concerning equitable adjustments negotiated under paragraphs (d) and (e) of this clause.
- (h) Nothing in this clause affects the right of the Government to terminate this contract pursuant to the clause of this contract entitled "Termination for Convenience of the Government."
- (i) Nothing in this clause shall be construed as authorization of voluntary services whose acceptance is otherwise prohibited under 31 U.S.C. 1342.

# G-06 ALLOTMENT OF FUNDS (MAY 2005)

Pursuant to FAR 52.232-22, "Limitation of Funds," the total amount of funds presently available for payment and allotted to this contract (which covers all items, including fee payable), and the estimated period of performance said funds cover, are as follows:

| CLIN<br>Number | CEII COU                   | Funded<br>Amount | Contract ACRN | exhaustion date: |
|----------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|
| 0002           | \$100,000.00               | (b)(4)           | AA            | 19-AUG-2004      |
| 0102           | \$100,000.00               | (b)(4)           | AC            | 9-OCT-05         |
| 0102           | \$100,000.00               | (b)(4)           | AD            | 19-AUG-05        |
| 0202           | \$100,000.00               | \$0.00           |               |                  |
| 020201         | \$0.00                     | (b)(4)           | AF            | 26-FEB-06        |
| 020202         | \$0.00                     | (b)(4)           | AJ            | 19-AUG-06        |
| 0302           | \$100,000.00               | \$0.00           |               |                  |
| 030201         | \$100,000.00               | (b)(4)           | AL            | 31-OCT-06        |
| 030202         | \$100,000.00               | (b)(4)           | AM            | 03-JAN-07        |
|                | COST CLINS<br>FUNDED TOTAL | (b)(4)           |               |                  |